

System preset value SampID  
System preset value RespID  
System preset value index  
System preset value FirstResp

*BLOCK*

System preset value InterviewMonth\_Last  
System preset value InterviewYear\_Last  
System preset value InterviewMonth\_Regular  
System preset value InterviewYear\_Regular  
System preset value SNInterviewMonth  
System preset value SNInterviewYear  
System preset value PRELOAD\_WAVE1\_COMPLETED  
System preset value PRELOAD\_WAVE2\_COMPLETED  
System preset value PRELOAD\_WAVE3\_COMPLETED  
System preset value PRELOAD\_WAVE4\_COMPLETED  
System preset value PRELOAD\_WAVE5\_COMPLETED  
System preset value PRELOAD\_WAVE6\_COMPLETED  
System preset value W1\_CV948\_HHSize  
System preset value W1\_CV902\_TimeStampMonth  
System preset value W1\_CV902\_TimeStampYear  
System preset value W3\_CV004\_FirstName  
System preset value W3\_CV006\_MoBirth  
System preset value W3\_CV007\_YrBirth  
System preset value W3\_CV005\_Gender

*LOOP := 1 TO 20*

| System preset value W2\_CH004\_FirstNameOfChild

*ENDLOOP*

*LOOP := 1 TO 20*

| System preset value W2\_CH005\_SexOfChildN

*ENDLOOP*

*LOOP := 1 TO 20*

| System preset value W2\_CH006\_YearOfBirthChildN

*ENDLOOP*

*LOOP := 1 TO 20*

| System preset value W2\_CH010\_StepAdopFostChild

*ENDLOOP*

*LOOP := 1 TO 20*

| System preset value W2\_CH011\_OwnChildN

*ENDLOOP*

*LOOP := 1 TO 20*

| System preset value IM\_RC012\_kidrel

*ENDLOOP*

System preset value NumberOfChildren  
System preset value PRELOAD\_DN007\_CitizenshipCountry

*LOOP := 1 TO 2*

System preset value PRELOAD\_DN026\_NaturalParentAlive

*ENDLOOP*

System preset value PRELOAD\_DN036\_HowManyBrothersAlive

System preset value PRELOAD\_DN037\_HowManySistersAlive

*LOOP := 1 TO 14*

System preset value PRELOAD\_PH006\_DocCon

*ENDLOOP*

*LOOP := 1 TO 14*

System preset value PRELOAD\_PH067\_HadCondition

*ENDLOOP*

System preset value PRELOAD\_BR002\_StillSmoking

*LOOP := 1 TO 20*

*BLOCK*

System preset value Kidcom

System preset value Name

System preset value Name\_UTF8

System preset value Gender

System preset value Year

System preset value Relation

System preset value Distance

System preset value SN\_id

*ENDBLOCK*

*ENDLOOP*

*LOOP := 1 TO 20*

*BLOCK*

System preset value Kidcom

System preset value Name

System preset value Name\_UTF8

System preset value Gender

System preset value Year

System preset value Relation

System preset value Distance

System preset value SN\_id

*ENDBLOCK*

*ENDLOOP*

System preset value PreloadDefineNr

System preset value RosterDefineNr

System preset value PartnerChildrenDefineNr

*ENDBLOCK*

System preset value MN001\_Country

System preset value MN004\_EuroCountry

System preset value MN005\_ModeQues

System preset value MN006\_NumFamR

System preset value MN007\_NumFinR

System preset value MN008\_NumHHR

System preset value MN010\_TestMode  
System preset value MN011\_StartTime  
System preset value MN012\_StartDate  
System preset value MN013\_HHSize  
System preset value MN014\_NumberEligibles  
System preset value MN015\_Eligibles  
System preset value MN016\_MotherinHH  
System preset value MN017\_FatherinHH  
System preset value MN018\_MotherinLawinHH  
System preset value MN019\_FatherinLawinHH  
*IF MN011\_StartTime = EMPTY*  
*ENDIF*  
*IF MN020\_RandomEX023 = EMPTY*  
*ENDIF*  
System preset value MN021\_Version  
System preset value MN022\_SampleType  
System preset value MN023\_PersonsOver17  
System preset value MN024\_NursingHome  
System preset value MN025\_RandomCF102  
System preset value MN026\_FirstResp  
System preset value MN027\_CVResp  
System preset value MN028\_bio  
System preset value MN029\_linkage  
System preset value MN030\_socnet  
System preset value MN031\_michi  
System preset value MN032\_socex  
System preset value MN033\_language  
System preset value MN034\_hasmoved  
System preset value MN035\_Random\_PH004  
System preset value MN036\_DropOff  
System preset value MN037\_Dateformat  
System preset value MN101\_Longitudinal  
System preset value MN102\_Version  
System preset value MN103\_History  
System preset value MN104\_Householdmoved  
*BLOCK*

System preset value Name  
System preset value Name\_UTF8  
System preset value Age  
System preset value Gender  
System preset value MaritalStatus  
System preset value Month  
System preset value Year  
System preset value Respld

*ENDBLOCK*

*BLOCK*

System preset value Name  
System preset value Name\_UTF8  
System preset value Age  
System preset value Gender  
System preset value MaritalStatus  
System preset value Month  
System preset value Year  
System preset value Respld

*ENDBLOCK*

*LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20*

System preset value FLChild

ENDLOOP

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

System preset value PreloadChild

ENDLOOPTxT\_Defaults1

TxT\_Errors

TxT\_DefaultsExtended

TxT\_ErrorsExtended

TxT\_Movies

Txt\_FL200\_5000

Txt\_FLInitCountry

Txt\_MonthYear

Txt\_FLDayMonthYear

System preset value STILL\_WORKING

IF GripstrengthDone <> 1

ENDIF

IF (MN010\_TestMode = a1) AND (MN001\_Country = a1)

### Test

*This is an interview IN testmode:*

MN001\_Country = {MN001\_Country}

MN103\_History = {MN103\_History}

MN101\_Longitudinal = {MN101\_Longitudinal}

MN006\_NumFamR = {MN006\_NumFamR}

MN007\_NumFinR = {MN007\_NumFinR}

MN008\_NumHHR = {MN008\_NumHHR}

MN029\_linkage = {MN029\_linkage}

MN030\_socnet = {MN030\_socnet}

MN031\_michi = {MN031\_michi}

MN032\_socex = {MN032\_socex}

MN034\_hasmoved = {MN034\_hasmoved}

MN104\_Householdmoved = {MN104\_Householdmoved}

1. Continue

IF MN103\_History = 1

### Test\_History

*Which History sections do you want to test?*

TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING

All

DN

PH

CF

HC

EP

GS

HO

CO

AC

EX

IV  
RC  
RP  
RA  
CC  
RE  
FS  
HS  
GL  
RH

ELSE

IF MN103\_History = 0

**Test\_Regular**

*Which Regular sections do you want to test?*

*TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING*

All  
DN  
CS  
CH  
PH  
CF  
MH  
HC  
EP  
IT  
GS  
SP  
FT  
HO  
HH  
CO  
AS  
AC  
EX  
IV  
BR

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN103\_History = 1

ELSE

IF MN103\_History = 0

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_DN001

### DN001\_Intro

Let me just repeat that this interview is confidential. Your answers will be used only for research purposes. If we should come to any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question. Now I would like to begin by asking some questions about your background.

INTRO DEMOGRAPHICS

1. Continue

System preset value DN901\_TimeStampStart

IF [DN901\\_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [DN001\\_Intro](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

### DN756\_Proxy

:

*Please check. Who answered the questionnaire?*

CHECK IF PROXY

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

BLOCK

### DN042\_Gender

OBSERVATION

:

*Note sex of respondent from observation (ask if unsure)*

MALE OR FEMALE

1. Male
2. Female

Txt\_Month

Txt\_Year

Txt\_FL\_DN043

### DN043\_BirthConf

Can I just confirm? You were born in [[FLDefault\[10\]](#)/[FLDefault\[11\]](#)/[FLDefault\[12\]](#)/[FLDefault\[13\]](#)/[FLDefault\[14\]](#)/[FLDefault\[15\]](#)/[FLDefault\[16\]](#)/[FLDefault\[17\]](#)/[FLDefault\[18\]](#)/[FLDefault\[19\]](#)/[FLDefault\[20\]](#)/[FLDefault\[21\]](#)] [STR (piYear)]?

CONFIRM MONTH/YEAR BIRTH

1. Yes
5. No

IF [DN043\\_BirthConf](#) = a1

ELSE

IF [DN043\\_BirthConf](#) = a5

Txt\_FL\_DN002

### DN002\_MoBirth

In which @bmonth@b and year were you born?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:  
 MONTH OF BIRTH  
 1. January  
 2. February  
 3. March  
 4. April  
 5. May  
 6. June  
 7. July  
 8. August  
 9. September  
 10. October  
 11. November  
 12. December

Txt\_FL\_DN003

**DN003\_YearBirth**

*In which month and @byear@b were you born?*

MONTH: {DN002\_MoBirth}

@bYEAR@b:

YEAR OF BIRTH

1900..2017

IF DN003\_YearBirth <> NONRESPONSE AND DN002\_MoBirth <> NONRESPONSE  
 ENDIF

ELSE  
 ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

Txt\_FL\_DN004

**DN004\_CountryOfBirth**

*Were you born in the Malta?*

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

1. Yes  
 5. No

IF DN004\_CountryOfBirth = a5

Txt\_FL\_DN005

**DN005\_OtherCountry**

*In which country were you born? Please name the country that your birthplace belonged to at the time of your birth.*

OTHER COUNTRY OF BIRTH

STRING

Txt\_FL\_DN006

**DN006\_YearToCountry**

*In which year did you come to live in Malta?*

YEAR CAME TO LIVE IN COUNTRY

1875..2017

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_DN007

**DN007\_Citizenship**

*Do you have Maltese citizenship?*

CITIZENSHIP COUNTRY

1. Yes

5. No

IF DN007\_Citizenship = a1

Txt\_FL\_DN503

**DN503\_NationalitySinceBirth**

Were you born as a citizen of Malta?

NATIONALTIY SINCE BIRTH

1. Yes

5. No

IF DN503\_NationalitySinceBirth = a5

Txt\_FL\_DN502

**DN502\_WhenBecomeCitizen**

In which year did you become a citizen of Malta?

WHEN CITIZEN

1900..2017

ENDIF

ELSE

IF DN007\_Citizenship = a5

Txt\_FL\_DN008

**DN008\_OtherCitizenship**

What is your citizenship?

OTHER CITIZENSHIP

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF (((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a8)) OR (MN001\_Country = a19))  
OR (MN001\_Country = a22)

**DN009\_WhereLived**

Where did you live on November 1st 1989, that is before the Berlin wall came down - Did you live in the GDR, in the FRG, or elsewhere?

WHERE LIVED SINCE 1989

1. GDR

2. FRG

3. Elsewhere

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

Txt\_FL\_DN504



**DN504\_CountryOfBirthMother**

*In which country was your mother born?*

COUNTRY BIRTH MOTHER

STRING

Txt\_FL\_DN505

**DN505\_CountryOfBirthFather**

*In which country was your father born?*

COUNTRY BIRTH FATHER

STRING

Txt\_FL\_DN010

**DN010\_HighestEdu**

*Please look at card 2.*

*What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that you have obtained?*

:

*If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).*

HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OBTAINED

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than primary
3. Special schools for students with special needs
4. Primary
5. Secondary (general) Includes Junior Lyceums, area secondary schools, grammar schools, lyceum and opportunity classes
6. Secondary vocational ex. Trade schools, apprentice school this option includes basic courses which are provided by MCAST. These courses give access to other learning programs which are of a more advanced level
7. Foundation courses at MCAST / Introductory courses at MCAST which last one year or less at MCAST includes trade schools at secondary level

95. No degree yet/still in school

97. Other

*IF DN010\_HighestEdu = a97*

Txt\_FL\_DN011

**DN011\_OtherHighestEdu**

*What other school leaving certificate or school degree have you obtained?*

OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATION

STRING

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_DN012

**DN012\_FurtherEdu**

*Please look at card 3.*

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?

:

**^CodeAll**

*If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.*

**FURTHER EDUCATION**

1. No higher education/vocational training

3. Intermediate Level / Advanced Level

4. City and Guilds (Basic/Part One) / Journeyman's Certificate - Craft level

5. City and Guilds (Part 2) / Journeyman's Certificate - Technical level

6. City and Guilds (Part 3) / Technician Diploma / Ordinary Technician Diploma (OTD)

7. First Diploma

8. National Diploma

9. Higher National Diploma (HND) / Advanced Technician Diploma / Full Technological Diploma / Higher Technician Diploma (HTD)

10. University Diploma

11. First degree

12. Masters / Post graduate Diploma / Post graduate Certificate / ACCA

13. PhD / Doctorate / DBA

95. Still in education/vocational training

97. Other

**IF** 97.00000000000001 **IN** DN012\_FurtherEdu

**Txt\_FL\_DN013**

**DN013\_WhichOtherEdu**

*Which other degree of higher education or vocational training do you have?*

**OTHER EDUCATION**

**STRING**

**ENDIF** **Txt\_FL\_DN041**

**DN041\_YearsEdu**

*How many years have you been in full-time education?*

:

*Please enter 9000 if R never went to school.*

*Enter 9997 if still in school. full-time education*

*\* includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations*

*\* excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc*

**YEARS EDUCATION**

**0..9999**

**ELSE**

**IF** MN101\_Longitudinal = 1

**Txt\_FL\_DN044**

**DN044\_MaritalStatus**

Since our last interview, has your marital status changed?

MARITAL STATUS CHANGED

1. Yes, marital status has changed
5. No, marital status has not changed

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((MN101\_Longitudinal = 1) AND (DN044\_MaritalStatus = a1)) OR (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0)

Txt\_FL\_DN014

**DN014\_MaritalStatus**

Please look at card 4.

What is your marital status?

:

If married, but the partner does not live in same household for any reason, such as being in a nursing home, hospital, prison etc., then code 3.

MARITAL STATUS

1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF DN014\_MaritalStatus = a1

IF MN026\_FirstResp = 1

Txt\_FL\_DN015

**DN015\_YearOfMarriage**

In which year did you get married?

YEAR OF MARRIAGE

1905..2017

CHECK (CURRENTDATE.YEAR - DN015\_YearOfMarriage) < (MN808\_AgeRespondent - 12) L44 " [Year marriage should be at least 12 years after year of birth of respondent! If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ELSE

IF DN014\_MaritalStatus = a2

Txt\_FL\_DN016

**DN016\_YearOfPartnership**

In which year did you register your partnership?

YEAR of REGISTERED PARTNERSHIP

1905..2017

ELSE

IF DN014\_MaritalStatus = a3

Txt\_FL\_DN017

**DN017\_YearOfMarriage**

*In which year did you get married?*

YEAR OF MARRIAGE

1905..2017

ELSE

IF DN014\_MaritalStatus = a5

Txt\_FL\_DN018

**DN018\_DivorcedSinceWhen**

*In which year did you get divorced?*

:

*If more than one divorce enter year of last divorce*

SINCE WHEN DIVORCED

1905..2017

ELSE

IF DN014\_MaritalStatus = a6

Txt\_FL\_DN019

**DN019\_WidowedSinceWhen**

*In which year did you become a [ @ widow / @ widower ]?*

:

*Enter year of death of partner*

SINCE WHEN WIDOWED

1914..2017

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) AND (((DN014\_MaritalStatus = a3) OR (DN014\_MaritalStatus = a5)) OR (DN014\_MaritalStatus = a6))

Txt\_FL\_DN020

**DN020\_AgePart**

*In which year was [ @ your / @ your / @ your / @ your / @ your / @ your ] [ @ ex - / @ ex - / @ late / @ late ] [ @ husband / @ wife / @ husband / @ wife / @ husband / @ wife ] born?*

:

*Record birthyear of most recent spouse*

AGE OF PARTNER

1895..1999

Txt\_FL\_DN021

**DN021\_HighestEduPart**

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school certificate or degree that [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ ex-/@ vex-/@ late/@ late*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife*] has obtained?

:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF PARTNER

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than primary
3. Special schools for students with special needs
4. Primary
5. Secondary (general) Includes Junior Lyceums, area secondary schools, grammar schools, lyceum and opportunity classes
6. Secondary vocational ex. Trade schools, apprentice school this option includes basic courses which are provided by MCAST. These courses give access to other learning programs which are of a more advanced level
7. Foundation courses at MCAST / Introductory courses at MCAST which last one year or less at MCAST includes trade schools at secondary level

95. No degree yet/still in school

97. Other

IF *DN021\_HighestEduPart* = a97

*Txt\_FL\_DN022*

**DN022\_OtherHighestEduPart**

Which other school certificate or degree has [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ ex-/@ ex-/@ late/@ late*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife*] obtained?

OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE PARTNER OBTAINED

STRING

ENDIF *Txt\_FL\_DN023*

**DN023\_FurtherEduPart**

Please look at card 3.

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ ex-/@ ex-/@ late/@ late*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife*] have?

:

{CodeAll}

FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OBTAINED OF PARTNER

1. No higher education/vocational training

3. Intermediate Level / Advanced Level
4. City and Guilds (Basic/Part One) / Journeyman's Certificate - Craft level
5. City and Guilds (Part 2) / Journeyman's Certificate - Technical level
6. City and Guilds (Part 3) / Technician Diploma / Ordinary Technician Diploma (OTD)
7. First Diploma
8. National Diploma
9. Higher National Diploma (HND) / Advanced Technician Diploma / Full Technological Diploma / Higher Technician Diploma (HTD)
10. University Diploma
11. First degree
12. Masters / Post graduate Diploma / Post graduate Certificate / ACCA
13. PhD / Doctorate / DBA

95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF 97.00000000000001 IN [DN023\\_FurtherEduPart](#)

Txt\_FL\_DN024

**DN024\_WhichOtherEduPart**

Which other higher education or vocational training does [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ ex-/@ ex-/@ late/@ late](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife](#)] have?

OTHER EDUCATION PARTNER

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN005\_ModeQues = a1

Txt\_FL\_DN040

**DN040\_PartnerOutsideHH**

Do you have a partner who lives outside this household?

PARTNER OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

**DN038\_IntCheck**

:  
[CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?](#)

INTERVIEWER CHECK DN

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy

## 3. Proxy only

IF MN103\_History = 1

IF ([DN038\\_IntCheck](#) = RESPONSE) AND Demographics.[DN003\\_YearBirth](#) <> EMPTY

LOOP eventID:= 1 TO 145

| [ResetEvent](#)

ENDLOOP

ENDIF[Txt\\_FL\\_DN755](#)

**DN755\_introcal**

*Now I am going to ask you questions about things that happened during your life.*

*Some of your answers will appear on the calendar on the screen.*

*This may help you remember when other events in your life happened.*

:

[Show calendar to the respondent.](#)

INTRODUCTION OF THE CALENDAR

1. Continue

ENDIF

System preset value DN902\_TimeStampEnd

IF [DN902\\_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY AND [DN038\\_IntCheck](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

IF MN103\_History = 1

IF (RC IN Test\_History) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)

BLOCK

| [Txt\\_FL\\_RC001](#)

**RC001\_strkid**

*First of all, I would like to ask about any children you may have had. Remembering their dates of birth may help you to remember other events.*

:

[{Press}](#)

START OF RETROSPECTIVE CHILDREN SECTION

1. Continue

System preset value RC901\_TimeStampStart

IF [RC901\\_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [RC001\\_strkid](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF[Txt\\_FL\\_RC022](#)

**RC022\_evextkids**

*Have you [[@ had another/@ ever had a](#)] biological child - even one who only lived for a short time?*

EVER HAD OTHER NON\_MENTIONED CHILDREN

1. Yes

5. No

IF RC022\_evextkids = a1

Txt\_FL\_RC023

**RC023\_nmextkids**

How many [*@ more*] biological children did you have, including any who passed away?

:

*Add if necessary: Please include children who passed away or are living elsewhere.*

NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN

0..20

IF RC023\_nmextkids > 0

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF cnt <= RC023\_nmextkids

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RC024

**RC024\_kidyob**

*[@ Let us begin with the oldest child.] In which year was [*@ this/@ your*] [*@ 1st/@ 2nd/@ 3rd/@ 4th/@ 5th/@ 6th/@ 7th/@ 8th/@ 9th/@ 10th/@ 11th/@ 12th/@ 13th/@ 14th/@ 15th/@ 16th/@ 17th/@ 18th/@ 19th/@ 20th*] child born?*

YEAR OF BIRTH OTHER CHILD

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC024\_kidyob = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC024\_kidyob)) L44 "

*[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [(empty)]"*

**RC025\_kidname**

*Please tell me this child's first name.*

FIRST NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING[124]

Txt\_FL\_RC026

**RC026\_kidgender**

:

*Please ask or code: Is [*@ {Child name}*] male or female?*

GENDER OTHER CHILD

1. Male

2. Female

IF RC026\_kidgender = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_BNewChild\_Start

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RC027

**RC027\_kidalive**

*Is [*@ {Child name}*] still alive?*

OTHER CHILD STILL ALIVE

1. Yes

5. No



```
IF RC027_kidalive = a5
| Txt_FL_RC028
|
| RC028_kidyod
| In which year did [ @ {Child name} ] pass away?
| YEAR OF DEATH OTHER CHILD
| 1900..2017
| CHECK NOT ((RC028_kidyod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC028_kidyod)) L44 "
| [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{}empty]"
|
| IF RC028_kidyod = RESPONSE
| | Txt_Calendar_BNewChild_End
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
| IF MN002_Person[1].Gender = a2
|
| IF piIndex > 1
|
| IF New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC029_malv = a2
| ENDIF
| IF (New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC030_malvdur = a5) OR (New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC030_malvdur = a6)
|
| IF (New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC030a_malws > RC024_kidyob">RC024_kidyob) AND
| (RC024_kidyob">RC024_kidyob > New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC024_kidyob">RC024_kidyob)
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
| IF askRC029 = 1
| Txt_FL_RC029
|
| RC029_malv
| Did you temporarily or permanently stop working when [ @ {Child name} ] was born?
| LEFT JOB BECAUSE OF CHILD
| 1. Yes, stopped working temporarily
| 2. Yes, never worked again
| 5. No, no interruption
| 9. Not applicable: Was not working at that time
|
|
| IF RC029_malv = a1
| Txt_FL_RC030
|
| RC030_malvdur
| For how long did you stop working?
| HOW LONG WAS MATERNITY INTERRUPTION
| 1. 1 month or less
| 2. More than 1 month but less than 3 months
| 3. More than 3 months but less than 6 months
| 4. More than 6 months but less than 1 year
| 5. More than 1 year but less than 3 years
| 6. 3 years or longer, but worked at some point later
|
|
| IF (RC030_malvdur = a5) OR (RC030_malvdur = a6)
| Txt_FL_RC030a
```

**RC030a\_malws***When did you start working again?*

WHEN STARTED WORKING AGAIN

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC030a\_malws = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC030a\_malws))  
 L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF [askRC029](#) = 2

ELSE

IF [askRC029](#) = 3

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_RC031](#)**RC031\_malvsoi***Please look at card 5. What sources of income did you have when [[@ {Child name}](#)] was born?*

:

[{CodeAll}](#)

SOURCES OF INCOME MATERNITY LEAVE

1. Income from employment (including self-employment)
2. Financial support from Spouse or Partner
3. Maternity benefits from state, employer or other institutions
4. Child benefits from state or other institutions
5. Financial support from Family (not Spouse/Partner) and friends
6. Running down assets or bank accounts
97. Other

IF a97 IN [RC031\\_malvsoi](#)**RC031a\_malvsoi***Please specify.*

OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME MATERNITY LEAVE

STRING

ENDIF

IF a3 IN [RC031\\_malvsoi](#)[Txt\\_FL\\_RC032](#)**RC032\_malvmon1***Can you tell me how much was your first net monthly maternity benefit when you had [[@ {Child name}](#)]?*

:

*Enter amount. Enter currency at next question*

MATERNITY BENEFIT AMOUNT

-99999999999999.99..10000000000000.00

IF [RC032\\_malvmon1](#) = RESPONSE

**RC033\_malvcur1**

:

*Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?***CURRENCY MATERNITY BENEFIT**

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF RC033\_malvcur1 = a97**RC733\_specify**

^Specify  
**SPECIFY**  
 STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF cnt <= RC023\_nmextkidsIF New\_Children[cnt].RC027\_kidalive = a1

BLOCK

System preset value CH014\_ContactChildTxt\_FL\_CH014

**CH014\_ContactChild**

*During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?*

**CONTACT WITH CHILD**

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

System preset value CH007\_ChLWh

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

**CH007\_ChLWh**

Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ELSE

IF MN104\_Householdmoved = 1

**CH007\_ChLWh**

Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

ENDIF

System preset value CoResidentChild

IF (CH007\_ChLWh = a1) AND (piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 18))

ELSE

ENDIF

System preset value ChildSex

System preset value ChildName

IF piPreloadChildIndex = '0'

IF piLimit <> 1

IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)

**CH012\_MaritalStatusChildN**

Please look at card 4.

What is the marital status of {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}?

MARITAL STATUS OF CHILD

1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married

- 5. Divorced
- 6. Widowed

IF CH012\_MaritalStatusChildN.ORD > 2

Txt\_FL\_CH013

**CH013\_PartnerChildN**

Does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have a partner who lives with [@ him/@ her]?

DOES CHILD HAVE PARTNER

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF CH007\_ChLWh = a1

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_CH015

**CH015\_YrChldMoveHh**

In which year did {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} move from the parental household?

:

*The last move to count. Type "2999" if child still lives at home (e.g. with divorced mother)*

*Type "9997" if child never lived in the parental household*

YEAR CHILD MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD

1900..9997

CHECK (CH015\_YrChldMoveHh >= piYearOfBirthChild) AND (((CH015\_YrChldMoveHh = DONTKNOW) OR (CH015\_YrChldMoveHh < 2017.99999999999968)) OR (CH015\_YrChldMoveHh = 2999)) OR (CH015\_YrChldMoveHh = 9997)) L44 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)

IF piLimit = 1

**CH019\_NoChildren**

How many children - if any - does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?

:

*Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner*

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

ELSE

**CH016\_ChildOcc**

Please look at card 7.

What is {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}'s employment status?

CHILD OCCUPATION

- 1. Full-time employed
- 2. Part-time employed
- 3. Self-employed or working for own family business

- 4. Unemployed
- 5. In vocational training/retraining/education
- 6. Parental leave
- 7. In retirement or early retirement
- 8. Permanently sick or disabled
- 9. Looking after home or family
- 97. Other

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

Txt\_FL\_CH017

#### **CH017\_EducChild**

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} has obtained?

:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

#### **CHILD EDUCATION**

- 1. No schooling/education at all
- 2. Some education, but less than primary
- 3. Special schools for students with special needs
- 4. Primary
- 5. Secondary (general) Includes Junior Lyceums, area secondary schools, grammar schools, lyceum and opportunity classes
- 6. Secondary vocational ex. Trade schools, apprentice school this option includes basic courses which are provided by MCAST. These courses give access to other learning programs which are of a more advanced level
- 7. Foundation courses at MCAST / Introductory courses at MCAST which last one year or less at MCAST includes trade schools at secondary level

- 95. No degree yet/still in school
- 97. Other

#### **CH018\_EdInstChild**

Please look at card 3.

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?

:

^CodeAll

If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

#### **FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

- 1. No higher education/vocational training

3. Intermediate Level / Advanced Level
4. City and Guilds (Basic/Part One) / Journeyman's Certificate - Craft level
5. City and Guilds (Part 2) / Journeyman's Certificate - Technical level
6. City and Guilds (Part 3) / Technician Diploma / Ordinary Technician Diploma (OTD)
7. First Diploma
8. National Diploma
9. Higher National Diploma (HND) / Advanced Technician Diploma / Full Technological Diploma / Higher Technician Diploma (HTD)
10. University Diploma
11. First degree
12. Masters / Post graduate Diploma / Post graduate Certificate / ACCA
13. PhD / Doctorate / DBA

95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

**CH019\_NoChildren**

How many children - if any - does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?

:

*Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner*

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

IF CH019\_NoChildren > 0

Txt\_FL\_CH020

**CH020\_YrBrthYCh**

In which year was the [*@ youngest*] child of {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} born?

YEAR OF BIRTH YOUNGEST CHILD

1875..2017

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

| ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RC038

**RC038\_extadpt**

Did you [*@ adopt another/@ ever adopt a*] child as your own?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILDREN

1. Yes

5. No

IF *RC038\_extadpt* = a1

Txt\_FL\_RC039

**RC039\_nmextadpt**

How many [*@ more*] children have you adopted?

NUMBER OF OTHER ADOPTED

0..20

IF *RC039\_nmextadpt* > 0

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO *RC039\_nmextadpt*

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RC040

**RC040\_kidname**

[*@ Let us begin with the first child you adopted.*] What is the name of [*@ this/@ your*] [*@ 1st/@ 2nd/@ 3rd/@ 4th/@ 5th/@ 6th/@ 7th/@ 8th/@ 9th/@ 10th/@ 11th/@ 12th/@ 13th/@ 14th/@ 15th/@ 16th/@ 17th/@ 18th/@ 19th/@ 20th*] (adopted) child?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD NAME

STRING[124]

Txt\_FL\_RC041

**RC041\_yradopt**

When did you adopt [*@ {Child name}*]?

OTHER CHILD YEAR OF ADOPTION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((*RC041\_yradopt* = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > *RC041\_yradopt*)) L44 "

[*This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.*] [{"empty}"]

Txt\_FL\_RC042

**RC042\_kidgender**

:

*Please ask or code: Is [*@ {Child name}*] male or female?*

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD GENDER

1. Male

2. Female

IF *RC042\_kidgender* = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_BAdoptChild\_Start

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RC043

**RC043\_kidyob**

In which year was [*@ {Child name}*] born?



OTHER ADOPTED CHILD YEAR OF BIRTH

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC043\_kidyob = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC043\_kidyob)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((RC043\_kidyob = RESPONSE) AND (RC041\_yradopt < RC043\_kidyob)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RC044

**RC044\_kidalive**

Is [{"Child name"}] still alive?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD STILL ALIVE

1. Yes

5. No

IF RC044\_kidalive = a5

Txt\_FL\_RC045

**RC045\_kidyod**

In which year did [{"Child name"}] pass away?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD YEAR OF DEATH

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC045\_kidyod = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RC045\_kidyod)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

IF RC045\_kidyod = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_BAdoptChild\_End

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN002\_Person[1].Gender = a2

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF (New\_Children[cnt].RC030a\_malws >= RC041\_yradopt) AND (New\_Children[cnt].RC024\_kidyob <= RC041\_yradopt)

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF pilIndex > 1

IF Adopt\_Children[pilIndex - 1].RC046\_malv = a2

ENDIF

IF (Adopt\_Children[pilIndex - 1].RC047\_malvdur = a5) OR (Adopt\_Children[pilIndex - 1].RC047\_malvdur = a6)

IF (Adopt\_Children[pilIndex - 1].RC047a\_malws > RC041\_yradopt">RC041\_yradopt) AND (RC041\_yradopt">RC041\_yradopt > Adopt\_Children[pilIndex - 1].RC041\_yradopt">RC041\_yradopt)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF askRC046 = 1

Txt\_FL\_RC046

**RC046\_malv**

Did you temporarily or permanently stop working when [{"Child name"}] was adopted?

LEFT JOB BECAUSE OF CHILD

1. Yes, stopped working temporarily

- 2. Yes, never worked again
- 5. No, no interruption
- 9. Not applicable: Was not working at that time

IF RC046\_malv = a1

Txt\_FL\_RC047

**RC047\_malvdur**

For how long did you stop working?

HOW LONG WAS MATERNITY INTERUPTION

- 1. Less than a month
- 2. Between 1 and 3 months
- 3. Between 3 and 6 months
- 4. Between 6 months and 1 year
- 5. Between 1 year and 3 years
- 6. Longer than 3 years but worked at some point later

IF (RC047\_malvdur = a5) OR (RC047\_malvdur = a6)

Txt\_FL\_RC047a

**RC047a\_malws**

When did you start working again?

WHEN STARTED WORKING AGAIN

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC047a\_malws = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC047a\_malws)) L44

" [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF askRC046 = 3

ELSE

IF (askRC046 = 2) OR (askRC046 = 0)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RC048

**RC048\_malvsoi**

Please look at card 5. What sources of income did you have when [@ {Child name}] was adopted?

:

{ReadOut} {CodeAll}

SOURCES OF INCOME MATERNITY LEAVE

- 1. Income from employment (including self-employment)
- 2. Financial support from Spouse or Partner
- 3. Maternity benefits from state, employer or other institutions
- 4. Child benefits from state or other institutions
- 5. Financial support from Family (not Spouse/Partner) and friends
- 6. Running down assets or bank accounts
- 97. Other

```
IF a97 IN RC048_malvsoi
|
| RC048a_malvsoi
| Please specify.
| OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME MATERNITY LEAVE
| STRING
|
| ENDIF
IF a3 IN RC048_malvsoi
| Txt_FL_RC049
|
| RC049_malvmon1
| Can you tell me how much was your first net monthly maternity benefit when [@ {Child name}] was adopted?
|
| :
| Enter amount. Enter currency at next question
| MATERNITY BENEFIT AMOUNT
| -99999999999999.99..1000000000000000.00
|
| IF RC049_malvmon1 = RESPONSE
|
| RC050_malvcur1
|
| :
| Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?
| CURRENCY MATERNITY BENEFIT
| 1. Maltese Lira
| 2. Euro
| 3. Mils
| 4. Xelini
| 5. Australian Dollar
| 6. British Sterling
| 7. Canadian Dollar
|
| 97. other currency, please specify
|
| IF RC050_malvcur1 = a97
|
| RC750_specify
| ^Specify
| SPECIFY
| STRING
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDBLOCK
|
| ENDLOOP
LOOP cnt:= 1 TO RC039_nmextadpt
```

IF Adopt\_Children[cnt].RC044\_kidalive = a1

BLOCK

System preset value CH014\_ContactChildTxt\_FL\_CH014

**CH014\_ContactChild**

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

CONTACT WITH CHILD

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

System preset value CH007\_ChLWh

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

**CH007\_ChLWh**

Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ELSE

IF MN104\_Householdmoved = 1

**CH007\_ChLWh**

Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

ENDIF

System preset value CoResidentChild

IF (CH007\_ChLWh = a1) AND (piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 18))

```

ELSE
ENDIF
System preset value ChildSex
System preset value ChildName
IF piPreloadChildIndex = '0'
  IF piLimit <> 1
    IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)
      CH012_MaritalStatusChildN
      Please look at card 4.
      What is the marital status of {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}?
      MARITAL STATUS OF CHILD
      1. Married and living together with spouse
      2. Registered partnership
      3. Married, living separated from spouse
      4. Never married
      5. Divorced
      6. Widowed

      IF CH012_MaritalStatusChildN.ORD > 2
        Txt_FL_CH013

        CH013_PartnerChildN
        Does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have a partner who lives with [@ him/@ her]?
        DOES CHILD HAVE PARTNER
        1. Yes
        5. No

      ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF
    IF CH007_ChLWh = a1
    ELSE
      Txt_FL_CH015

      CH015_YrChldMoveHh
      In which year did {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} move from the parental household?

      :
      The last move to count. Type "2999" if child still lives at home (e.g. with divorced mother)
      Type "9997" if child never lived in the parental household
      YEAR CHILD MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD
      1900..9997
      CHECK (CH015_YrChldMoveHh >= piYearOfBirthChild) AND (((CH015_YrChldMoveHh = DONTKNOW) OR
      (CH015_YrChldMoveHh < 2017.99999999999968)) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 2999)) OR
      (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 9997)) L44 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct,
      please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

    ENDIF

  ENDIF
  IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)
    IF piLimit = 1

```

**CH019\_NoChildren**

How many children - if any - does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?

:

Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

ELSE

**CH016\_ChildOcc**

Please look at card 7.

What is {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}'s employment status?

CHILD OCCUPATION

1. Full-time employed
2. Part-time employed
3. Self-employed or working for own family business
4. Unemployed
5. In vocational training/retraining/education
6. Parental leave
7. In retirement or early retirement
8. Permanently sick or disabled
9. Looking after home or family
97. Other

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

Txt\_FL\_CH017

**CH017\_EducChild**

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} has obtained?

:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

CHILD EDUCATION

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than primary
3. Special schools for students with special needs
4. Primary
5. Secondary (general) Includes Junior Lyceums, area secondary schools, grammar schools, lyceum and opportunity classes
6. Secondary vocational ex. Trade schools, apprentice school this option includes basic courses which are provided by MCAST. These courses give access to other learning programs which are of a more advanced level
7. Foundation courses at MCAST / Introductory courses at MCAST which last one year or less at MCAST includes trade schools at secondary level

95. No degree yet/still in school  
97. Other

#### CH018\_EdInstChild

Please look at card 3.

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?

:

^CodeAll

If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING

1. No higher education/vocational training
3. Intermediate Level / Advanced Level
4. City and Guilds (Basic/Part One) / Journeyman's Certificate - Craft level
5. City and Guilds (Part 2) / Journeyman's Certificate - Technical level
6. City and Guilds (Part 3) / Technician Diploma / Ordinary Technician Diploma (OTD)
7. First Diploma
8. National Diploma
9. Higher National Diploma (HND) / Advanced Technician Diploma / Full Technological Diploma / Higher Technician Diploma (HTD)
10. University Diploma
11. First degree
12. Masters / Post graduate Diploma / Post graduate Certificate / ACCA
13. PhD / Doctorate / DBA

95. Still in education/vocational training  
97. Other

#### CH019\_NoChildren

How many children - if any - does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?

:

Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

IF CH019\_NoChildren > 0

Txt\_FL\_CH020

#### CH020\_YrBrthYCh

In which year was the [ @ youngest ] child of {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} born?

YEAR OF BIRTH YOUNGEST CHILD

1875..2017

ENDIF

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
RC060_rcend
:
This is the end of the children section. {Press}
END OF THE CHILDREN SECTION
1. Continue

IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3
RC061_proxycheck
:
Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?
PROXY CHECK
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
System preset value RC902_TimeStampEnd
IF RC902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND RC060_rcend <> EMPTY
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (RP IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)
BLOCK
Txt_FL_RP001
RP001_prtstart
I would now like to talk about any relationships you may have had.
```



:  
 {Press}  
 START OF THE PARTNER SECTION  
 1. Continue

System preset value RP901\_TimeStampStart  
 IF RP901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND RP001\_prtstart <> EMPTY  
 ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RP002

**RP002\_prtmar**  
 Have you ever been married?  
 EVER BEEN MARRIED  
 1. Yes  
 5. No

IF RP002\_prtmar = a1  
Txt\_FL\_RP002e

**RP002e\_howoftenmar**  
 How many times have you been married?  
 HOW OFTEN MARRIED  
 0..12

BLOCK  
Txt\_FL\_RP004

**RP004\_prtname**  
 [ @ Thinking of the first of these relationships, what/ @ What/(' @ Thinking of your' + FLNumber) + ' marriage, what']  
 was your partner's first name?  
 NAME OF PARTNER  
 STRING[124]  
Txt\_FL\_RP004c

**RP004c\_relstrat**  
 When did your relationship with {RP004\_prtname} start?  
 WHEN RELATIONSHIP START  
 1900..2017

IF pilIndex < 11  
Txt\_FL\_RP008

**RP008\_prtyrmar**  
 In which year did you marry [ @ {Name of partner}]?  
 YEAR MARRIED  
 1900..2017

CHECK NOT (((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP008\_prtyrmar) AND (RP008\_prtyrmar = RESPONSE)) L44 "  
 [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

IF RP008\_prtyrmar = RESPONSE  
Txt\_Calendar\_Maried\_Start  
Txt\_FL\_RP004b

**RP004b\_prtyrliv**  
 In which year did you first start living with [ @ {Name of partner}]?

:  
 Code 9997 if never lived together.

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH MARRIED PARTNER  
1900..9997

IF *RP004b\_prtyliv* < 9997  
| *Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Start*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *pilindex* > 10  
| *Txt\_FL\_RP003*

**RP003\_prtyr**

*In which year did you first start living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?*

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP003\_prtyr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP003\_prtyr)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{}]"

| *Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Start*

ENDIF

IF *RP004b\_prtyliv* = 9997

ELSE

| *Txt\_FL\_RP009*

**RP009\_prtstill**

:

*Please ask or code: Are you still living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?*

STILL LIVING WITH PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF (*RP009\_prtstill* = a5) AND NOT (*RP004b\_prtyliv* = 9997)

**RP010\_prtrsbrp**

:

*Please ask or code: Why is this? Code 1 for dissolution of civil partnership.*

REASONS FOR NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER

1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce)

2. Widowed/partner passed away

3. Partner moved into nursing or care home

97. Other reason

IF *RP010\_prtrsbrp* = a2

| *Txt\_FL\_RP011*

**RP011\_prtvod**

*In which year did [ @ {Name of partner} ] pass away?*

YEAR OF DEATH PARTNER

```
| 1900..2017
| CHECK NOT ((RP011_prtyod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP011_prtyod)) L44 " [This
| year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"
| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End
|
| ENDIF
| IF (((RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a3)) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a97)) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyrliv =
| 9997)
| Txt_FL_RP012
|
| RP012_prtyrstp
| In which year did you stop living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
| YEAR STOPPED LIVING WITH PARTNER
| 1900..2017
| CHECK NOT ((RP012_prtyrstp = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP012_prtyrstp)) L44 "
| [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"
| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End
|
| ENDIF
| IF (RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) AND (pilIndex < 11)
| Txt_FL_RP013
|
| RP013_prtdiv
|
| :
| Please ask or code: Did you get divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
| DIVORCED PARTNER
| 1. Yes
| 5. No
|
| IF RP013_prtdiv = a1
| Txt_FL_RP014
|
| RP014_prtyrdiv
| In which year were you divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
| YEAR OF DIVORCE
| 1900..2017
| CHECK NOT ((RP014_prtyrdiv = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP014_prtyrdiv)) L44 "
| [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ELSE
| IF RP009_prtstill = a1
| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Still
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
| IF pilIndex > 10
| Txt_FL_RP015a
|
| RP015a_prtothliv
| Have you ever lived with someone else as a couple?
```

ANY OTHER COHABITATING PARTNERS

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 10

IF cnt <= RP002e\_howoftenmar

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RP004

**RP004\_prtname**

*[@ Thinking of the first of these relationships, what/@ What/'@ Thinking of your' + FLNumber) + ' marriage, what'] was your partner's first name?*

NAME OF PARTNER

STRING[124]

Txt\_FL\_RP004c

**RP004c\_relstrat**

*When did your relationship with {RP004\_prtname} start?*

WHEN RELATIONSHIP START

1900..2017

IF piIndex < 11

Txt\_FL\_RP008

**RP008\_prtyrmar**

*In which year did you marry [@ {Name of partner}]?*

YEAR MARRIED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT (((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP008\_prtyrmar) AND (RP008\_prtyrmar = RESPONSE)) L44 "

*[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [(empty)]"*

IF RP008\_prtyrmar = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_Maried\_Start

Txt\_FL\_RP004b

**RP004b\_prtyrliv**

*In which year did you first start living with [@ {Name of partner}]?*

:

*Code 9997 if never lived together.*

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH MARRIED PARTNER

1900..9997

IF RP004b\_prtyrliv < 9997

Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Start

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex > 10

Txt\_FL\_RP003

**RP003\_prtyr**

In which year did you first start living with [*@ {Name of partner}*]?

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP003\_prtyr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP003\_prtyr)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Start

ENDIF

IF *RP004b\_prtirliv* = 9997

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_RP009

**RP009\_prtstill**

:

Please ask or code: Are you still living with [*@ {Name of partner}*]?

STILL LIVING WITH PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF (*RP009\_prtstill* = a5) AND NOT (*RP004b\_prtirliv* = 9997)

**RP010\_prtstrbrp**

:

Please ask or code: Why is this? Code 1 for dissolution of civil partnership.

REASONS FOR NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER

1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce)

2. Widowed/partner passed away

3. Partner moved into nursing or care home

97. Other reason

IF *RP010\_prtstrbrp* = a2

Txt\_FL\_RP011

**RP011\_prtlyod**

In which year did [*@ {Name of partner}*] pass away?

YEAR OF DEATH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP011\_prtlyod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP011\_prtlyod)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_End

ENDIF

IF (((*RP010\_prtstrbrp* = a1) OR (*RP010\_prtstrbrp* = a3)) OR (*RP010\_prtstrbrp* = a97)) AND NOT (*RP004b\_prtirliv* = 9997)

Txt\_FL\_RP012

**RP012\_prtystp**

In which year did you stop living with [*@ {Name of partner}*]?

YEAR STOPPED LIVING WITH PARTNER

```
| 1900..2017
| CHECK NOT ((RP012_prtyrstp = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP012_prtyrstp)) L44 "
| [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [(empty)]"
| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End
|
| ENDIF
| IF (RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) AND (pilIndex < 11)
|   Txt_FL_RP013
|   RP013_prtdiv
|
|   :
|   Please ask or code: Did you get divorced from [ @ {Name of partner}]?
|   DIVORCED PARTNER
|   1. Yes
|   5. No
|
|   IF RP013_prtdiv = a1
|     Txt_FL_RP014
|     RP014_prtyrdiv
|     In which year were you divorced from [ @ {Name of partner}]?
|     YEAR OF DIVORCE
|     1900..2017
|     CHECK NOT ((RP014_prtyrdiv = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP014_prtyrdiv)) L44 "
|     [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [(empty)]"
|
|   ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ELSE
|   IF RP009_prtstill = a1
|     Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Still
|
|   ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
| IF pilIndex > 10
|   Txt_FL_RP015a
|
|   RP015a_prtthliv
|   Have you ever lived with someone else as a couple?
|   ANY OTHER COHABITATING PARTNERS
|   1. Yes
|   5. No
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDBLOCK
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDLLOOP
```

ELSE

IF RP002\_prtmar = a5  
ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RP002d

**RP002d\_prtliv**

*[@ Have/@ Not considering your marriage, have/@ Not considering your marriages, have] you ever lived unmarried together with someone as a couple?*

EVER HAD UNMARRIED PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

IF RP002d\_prtliv = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RP004

**RP004\_prtname**

*[@ Thinking of the first of these relationships, what/@ What/('@ Thinking of your' + FLNumber) + ' marriage, what'] was your partner's first name?*

NAME OF PARTNER

STRING[124]

Txt\_FL\_RP004c

**RP004c\_relstrat**

*When did your relationship with {RP004\_prtname} start?*

WHEN RELATIONSHIP START

1900..2017

IF pilIndex < 11

Txt\_FL\_RP008

**RP008\_prtyrmar**

*In which year did you marry [ @ {Name of partner}]?*

YEAR MARRIED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT (((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP008\_prtyrmar) AND (RP008\_prtyrmar = RESPONSE)) L44 "  
*[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.]* [[empty]]"

IF RP008\_prtyrmar = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_Maried\_Start

Txt\_FL\_RP004b

**RP004b\_prtyrliv**

*In which year did you first start living with [ @ {Name of partner}]?*

:

*Code 9997 if never lived together.*

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH MARRIED PARTNER

1900..9997

IF RP004b\_prtyrliv < 9997

Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Start

ENDIF

```

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF pilIndex > 10
  Txt_FL_RP003

  RP003_prtyr
  In which year did you first start living with [@ {Name of partner}]?
  YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT ((RP003_prtyr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP003_prtyr)) L44 " [This year
  does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"
  Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start

ENDIF
IF RP004b_prtyrliv = 9997
ELSE
  Txt_FL_RP009

  RP009_prtstill

  :
  Please ask or code: Are you still living with [@ {Name of partner}]?
  STILL LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1. Yes
  5. No

ENDIF
IF (RP009_prtstill = a5) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyrliv = 9997)

  RP010_prtrsbrp

  :
  Please ask or code: Why is this? Code 1 for dissolution of civil partnership.
  REASONS FOR NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce)
  2. Widowed/partner passed away
  3. Partner moved into nursing or care home
  97. Other reason

  IF RP010_prtrsbrp = a2
    Txt_FL_RP011

    RP011_prtyod
    In which year did [@ {Name of partner}] pass away?
    YEAR OF DEATH PARTNER
    1900..2017
    CHECK NOT ((RP011_prtyod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP011_prtyod)) L44 " [This
    year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"
    Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End

  ENDIF
  IF (((RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a3)) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a97)) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyrliv =
  9997)

```



Txt\_FL\_RP012

**RP012\_prtyrstp**

*In which year did you stop living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?*

YEAR STOPPED LIVING WITH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP012\_prtyrstp = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP012\_prtyrstp)) L44 "  
[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_End

ENDIF

IF (RP010\_prtrsbrp = a1) AND (pilIndex < 11)

Txt\_FL\_RP013

**RP013\_prtdiv**

:

*Please ask or code: Did you get divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?*

DIVORCED PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

IF RP013\_prtdiv = a1

Txt\_FL\_RP014

**RP014\_prtyrdiv**

*In which year were you divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?*

YEAR OF DIVORCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP014\_prtyrdiv = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP014\_prtyrdiv)) L44 "  
[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF RP009\_prtstill = a1

Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Still

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF pilIndex > 10

Txt\_FL\_RP015a

**RP015a\_prtothliv**

*Have you ever lived with someone else as a couple?*

ANY OTHER COHABITATING PARTNERS

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 12 TO 20

IF Partners[cnt - 1].RP015a\_prtothliv = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RP004

**RP004\_prtname**

[@ Thinking of the first of these relationships, what/@ What/('@ Thinking of your' + FLNumber) + ' marriage, what'] was your partner's first name?

NAME OF PARTNER

STRING[124]

Txt\_FL\_RP004c

**RP004c\_relstrat**

When did your relationship with {RP004\_prtname} start?

WHEN RELATIONSHIP START

1900..2017

IF *piIndex* < 11

Txt\_FL\_RP008

**RP008\_prtyrmar**

In which year did you marry [@ {Name of partner}]?

YEAR MARRIED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT (((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP008\_prtyrmar) AND (RP008\_prtyrmar = RESPONSE)) L44 "[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

IF *RP008\_prtyrmar* = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_Maried\_Start

Txt\_FL\_RP004b

**RP004b\_prtyrliv**

In which year did you first start living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

:

Code 9997 if never lived together.

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH MARRIED PARTNER

1900..9997

IF *RP004b\_prtyrliv* < 9997

| Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Start

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *piIndex* > 10

Txt\_FL\_RP003

**RP003\_prtyr**

In which year did you first start living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP003\_prtyr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP003\_prtyr)) L44 "[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Start

```

ENDIF
IF RP004b_prtyrliv = 9997
ELSE
  Txt_FL_RP009

  RP009_prtstill

  :
  Please ask or code: Are you still living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
  STILL LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1. Yes
  5. No

ENDIF
IF (RP009_prtstill = a5) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyrliv = 9997)

  RP010_prtrsbrp

  :
  Please ask or code: Why is this? Code 1 for dissolution of civil partnership.
  REASONS FOR NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce)
  2. Widowed/partner passed away
  3. Partner moved into nursing or care home
  97. Other reason

  IF RP010_prtrsbrp = a2
  Txt_FL_RP011

  RP011_prtyod
  In which year did [ @ {Name of partner} ] pass away?
  YEAR OF DEATH PARTNER
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT ((RP011_prtyod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP011_prtyod)) L44 "
  [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{}]"
  Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End

  ENDIF
  IF (((RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a3)) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a97)) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyrliv
  = 9997)
  Txt_FL_RP012

  RP012_prtyrstp
  In which year did you stop living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
  YEAR STOPPED LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT ((RP012_prtyrstp = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP012_prtyrstp)) L44 "
  [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{}]"
  Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End

  ENDIF
  IF (RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) AND (piIndex < 11)
  Txt_FL_RP013

```

**RP013\_prtdiv**

:

*Please ask or code: Did you get divorced from [ @ {Name of partner}]?*

DIVORCED PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

IF *RP013\_prtdiv* = a1| *Txt\_FL\_RP014***RP014\_prtyrdiv***In which year were you divorced from [ @ {Name of partner}]?*

YEAR OF DIVORCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP014\_prtyrdiv = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP014\_prtyrdiv)) L44 "  
| *[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.]* [{}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF *RP009\_prtstill* = a1| *Txt\_Calendar\_BPartner\_Still*

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *piIndex* > 10| *Txt\_FL\_RP015a***RP015a\_prtothliv***Have you ever lived with someone else as a couple?*

ANY OTHER COHABITATING PARTNERS

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF *Txt\_FL\_RP016***RP016\_prtncohp***[ @ Apart from the relationships we already talked about, have/ @ Have] you ever been in a long term relationship that was important to you, where your partner lived at a different address from you for most of the time?*

NON COHABITATING PARTNERS

1. Yes

5. No

IF RP016\_prtnocohp = a1

BLOCK

**RP017\_prtncstrt**

*In which year did this relationship start?*

START NON-COHABITATING PARTNERSHIP

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP017\_prtncstrt = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP017\_prtncstrt)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RP018

**RP018\_prtncname**

*What was your partner's name?*

NAME OF NON-COHABITATING PARTNER

STRING[124]

Txt\_Calendar\_BNoCoPartner\_Start

Txt\_FL\_RP019

**RP019\_prtnctstill**

*Are you still in a relationship with [*@ {Name of partner}*]?*

STILL IN A RELATIONSHIP WITH NON-COHABITATING PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

IF RP019\_prtnctstill = a5

Txt\_FL\_RP020

**RP020\_prtnccend**

*In which year did your relationship end?*

END NON-COHABITATING PARTNERSHIP

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP020\_prtnccend = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP020\_prtnccend)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_Calendar\_BNoCoPartner\_End

ELSE

IF RP019\_prtnctstill = a1

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RP021

**RP021\_prtoth**

*Have you ever been in another long term relationship that was important to you where your partner lived at a different address from yours for most of the time?*

ANY OTHER NON COHABITATING PARTNERS

1. Yes

5. No

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 10

IF NoCoPartners[cnt - 1].RP021\_prtoth = a1

BLOCK

**RP017\_prtnsstrt**

*In which year did this relationship start?*

START NON-COHABITATING PARTNERSHIP

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP017\_prtnsstrt = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP017\_prtnsstrt)) L44 "  
[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RP018

**RP018\_prtncname**

*What was your partner's name?*

NAME OF NON-COHABITATING PARTNER

STRING[124]

Txt\_Calendar\_BNoCoPartner\_Start

Txt\_FL\_RP019

**RP019\_prtnstill**

*Are you still in a relationship with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?*

STILL IN A RELATIONSHIP WITH NON-COHABITATING PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

IF RP019\_prtnstill = a5

Txt\_FL\_RP020

**RP020\_prtnkend**

*In which year did your relationship end?*

END NON-COHABITATING PARTNERSHIP

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP020\_prtnkend = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP020\_prtnkend)) L44 "  
[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_Calendar\_BNoCoPartner\_End

ELSE

IF RP019\_prtnstill = a1

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RP021

**RP021\_prtoth**

*Have you ever been in another long term relationship that was important to you where your partner lived at a different address from yours for most of the time?*

ANY OTHER NON COHABITATING PARTNERS

1. Yes

5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

RP022\_rpend

:  
*This is the end of the partners section. {Press}*  
END OF THE PARTNER SECTION  
1. Continue

IF Sec\_DN1.DN756\_Proxy <> a3

**RP023\_proxycheck**

:  
*Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?*  
PROXY CHECK  
1. Respondent only  
2. Respondent and proxy  
3. Proxy only

ENDIF

System preset value RP902\_TimeStampEnd

IF RP902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND RP022\_rpend <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (RA IN Test\_History) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RA001

**RA001\_acstrt**

*In this next section of the interview, I am going to ask you for some information about the different places you lived in during your life.*

:  
*{Press}*  
START OF THE ACCOMODATION SECTION  
1. Continue

System preset value RA901\_TimeStampStart

IF RA901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND RA001\_acstrt <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RA002

**RA002\_acmintro**

*Please look at card 8. Have you ever experienced any of the events on this card?*

:  
*{CodeAll}*  
SPECIAL EVENTS IN ACCOMODATION  
1. Lived in a children's home  
2. Been fostered with another family  
3. Evacuated or relocated during a war  
4. Lived in a prisoner of war camp

- 5. Lived in prison
- 6. Lived in a labor camp
- 7. Lived in a concentration camp
- 8. Been an inpatient in a TB institution
- 9. Stayed in a psychiatric hospital
- 10. Been homeless for 1 month or more
- 96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((RA002\_acmintro = RESPONSE) AND ((RA002\_acmintro.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN RA002\_acmintro))) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RA003

#### RA003\_acyrest

*In which year did you start to live on your own or establish your own household?*

:

*If asked, the year the respondent views as his/her first own household after the parental home.*

*Please code 9997 if respondent never established own household.*

WHEN ESTABLISHED HOME

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RA003\_acyrest = RESPONSE) AND (((MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA003\_acyrest) OR (RA003\_acyrest > CurrentYear)) AND NOT (RA003\_acyrest = 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{empty}]"

IF RA003\_acyrest = RESPONSE

| Txt\_Calendar\_Establish\_Household

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RA004

#### RA004\_acborn

*I'd like to ask you about the residence you lived in when you were born. Did you live there for more than one year?*

:

*"Residence" refers to an apartment or single house the respondent lived in.*

RESIDENCE WHEN BORN

1. Yes

5. No

BLOCK

IF ResidenceIndex <> 1

| Txt\_FL\_RA005

#### RA005\_acstl

*Did you move straight into your next residence and stay there for one year or more?*

:

*Straight into = after less than 6 months*

SHORT TERM LIVING

1. Yes

5. No

IF RA005\_acstl = a1

ELSE



IF RA005\_acstl = a5

Txt\_FL\_RA006

**RA006\_acstrt**

When did you start living in [*@ the first/@ the next*] residence that you lived in for one year or more?

START LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA006\_acstrt = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA006\_acstrt)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF RA004\_acborn = a1

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_RA006

**RA006\_acstrt**

When did you start living in [*@ the first/@ the next*] residence that you lived in for one year or more?

START LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA006\_acstrt = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA006\_acstrt)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

**RA026\_acwhere**

How should we refer to this place?

:

*This question is just meant to uniquely identify the place in the personal events listing. It can be the name of the street, a (unique) name of the town or description of the building, e.g. our London flat.*

WHERE LIVED

STRING[124]

IF RA026\_acwhere = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_BResidence\_Start

ENDIF

IF RA006\_acstrt = DONTKNOW

**RA007\_acest**

:

*Ask the respondent to estimate the year they started living in this (next) residence. If cannot estimate, ask for the decade and enter the mid year of this decade - i.e. If 1940s enter 1945*

ESTIMATED START YEAR OF ACCOMMODATION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA007\_acest = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA007\_acest)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

**RA008\_actyp**

Was this a private residence?

:

*Private residences are those the respondent or his parents or guardians owned or rented in any way.*

TYPE OF RESIDENCE

1. Yes
5. No

IF RA008\_actyp = a1

Txt\_FL\_RA009

**RA009\_acprtyp**

*[@ Did your parents or guardians live there as owners, members of a cooperative, tenants, or did they live rent free/@ Did you live there as an owner, a member of a cooperative, a tenant, or did you live rent free]?*

:

*Rent-free includes: Living with relatives, friends, in company housing or in employer-provided or family/friend provided housing. A sub-tenant (somebody who rents from somebody who himself or herself rents from a third party) is to be classified as tenant*

TYPE OF PRIVATE RESIDENCE

1. Owner
2. Members of a cooperative
3. Tenant
4. Rent-free
97. Other

IF RA009\_acprtyp = a3

Txt\_FL\_RA709

**RA709\_acspo**

*You said [ @ your parents or guardians/@ you/@ your parents or guardians/@ you/@ your parents or guardians/@ you] lived as tenant(s), was it in a social or public housing accommodation, or equivalent?*

:

*Rents in public, social housing or other form of rent control, subsidized or non-profit housing are capped by law usually below the market price.*

TYPE OF RENTAL

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF RA009\_acprtyp = a97

**RA010\_acspo**

*Please specify 'other' answer.*

SPECIFY OTHER: PRIVATE RESIDENCE

STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF [RA008\\_actyp](#) = a5

**RA011\_acnprtyp**

Please look at card 9. What type of residence was it?

TYPE OF NON-PRIVATE RESIDENCE

1. Boarding school or university accommodation
2. Orphanage or Children's home
3. Housing with the armed forces
4. Mental hospital
5. Other hospital
6. Nursing home for the elderly
7. Prison
8. Prisoner of war camp
9. Labor Camp
10. Concentration camp
11. Refugee camp
12. Religious institution
97. Other collective accommodation

IF [RA011\\_acnprtyp](#) = a97

**RA012\_acspo**

Please specify 'other' answer.

SPECIFY OTHER: NONE-PRIVATE RESIDENCE

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

**RA013\_acountyn**

Was this residence within the current boundaries of Malta?

WAS RESIDENCE IN CURRENT COUNTRY

1. Yes
5. No

IF [RA013\\_acountyn](#) = a5

BLOCK

**CountryCode**

[Which country, considering current boundaries, was this residence in] [{empty}]

[IWER]: [Please describe the country and select it from the dropdown menu.] [{empty}]

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF [RA013\\_acountyn](#) = a1

**RA015\_acountry**

Please look at card 10. Which region was this residence in?

**REGION OF RESIDENCE (NOT CURRENT)**

1. Southern Harbour
2. Northern Harbour
3. South Eastern
4. Western
5. Northern
6. Gozo and Comino

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RA017

**RA017\_acchcity**

*How would you describe the area where this residence was located?*

:

{ReadOut}

**AREA OF RESIDENCE**

1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

IF ((RA006\_acstrt >= RA003\_acyrest) OR (RA007\_acest >= RA003\_acyrest)) AND (RA009\_acprtyp = a1)

Txt\_FL\_RA018

**RA018\_acquire**

*Please look at card 11. How did you acquire this property?*

:

^CodeAll

*If unclear, "own means" includes spousal support.*

*If R received the property from the state without any payment code 6.*

**HOW ACQUIRED PROPERTY**

1. Purchased or built it with own means
2. Purchased or built it with a loan or mortgage
3. Purchased or built it with help from family
4. Received it as a bequest
5. Received it as a gift
6. Acquired it through other means

ENDIF **Txt\_FL\_RA021**

**RA021\_acstop**

In which year did you stop living in this residence ( {RA026\_acwhere}, which you [ @ lived in when you were born/' @ started living at in ' + FL\_livingin) + " ])?

:

Please code 9997 if respondent still lives in the same residence (i.e. apartment or house).

STOPPED LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RA021\_acstop = RESPONSE) AND (((MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA021\_acstop) OR (RA021\_acstop > 2017)) AND NOT (RA021\_acstop = 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((RA021\_acstop = RESPONSE) AND (RA006\_acstrt = RESPONSE)) AND (RA006\_acstrt > RA021\_acstop)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

IF (RA006\_acstrt <= (Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 10)) AND (RA021\_acstop >= (Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 10))

ENDIF

IF RA021\_acstop = 9997

| **Txt\_Calendar\_Still\_Residence**

ELSE

IF RA021\_acstop <> EMPTY

| **Txt\_Calendar\_BResidence\_End**

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((RA006\_acstrt >= RA003\_acyrest) OR (RA007\_acest >= RA003\_acyrest)) AND (RA009\_acprtyp = a1)) AND (RA021\_acstop <> 9997)

**Txt\_FL\_RA022**

**RA022\_acdone**

What did you do with the property after you stopped living there?

:

{ReadOut}

WHAT DONE WITH PROPERTY

1. Sold it
2. Kept it
3. Gave it as a gift to someone
4. Was dispossessed
96. None of these

IF RA022\_acdone = a2

**Txt\_FL\_RA022a**

**RA022a\_stillown**

Do you still own this property?

STILL OWN PROPERTY

1. Yes
5. No

IF [RA022a\\_stillown](#) = a5

[Txt\\_FL\\_RA022b](#)

**RA022b\_dowith**

What did you do with the property?

:

*{ReadOut}*

DO WITH PROPERTY

1. Sold it
3. Gave it as a gift to someone
4. Was dispossessed
96. None of these

IF [RA022b\\_dowith](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_RA022c](#)

**RA022c\_ysellprop**

In which year did you sell the property?

WHEN SELL PROPERTY

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA022c\_ysellprop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA022c\_ysellprop)) L44 "  
[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 50

IF Residence[[cnt](#) - 1].[RA021\\_acstop](#) <> EMPTY AND (Residence[[cnt](#) - 1].[RA021\\_acstop](#) <> 9997)

BLOCK

IF [ResidenceIndex](#) <> 1

[Txt\\_FL\\_RA005](#)

**RA005\_acstl**

Did you move straight into your next residence and stay there for one year or more?

:

*Straight into = after less than 6 months*

SHORT TERM LIVING

1. Yes
5. No

IF [RA005\\_acstl](#) = a1

ELSE

IF [RA005\\_acstl](#) = a5

[Txt\\_FL\\_RA006](#)

**RA006\_acstrt**

When did you start living in [*@ the first/@ the next*] residence that you lived in for one year or more?

START LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA006\_acstrt = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA006\_acstrt)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF RA004\_acborn = a1

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_RA006

**RA006\_acstrt**

When did you start living in [*@ the first/@ the next*] residence that you lived in for one year or more?

START LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA006\_acstrt = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA006\_acstrt)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

**RA026\_acwhere**

How should we refer to this place?

:

*This question is just meant to uniquely identify the place in the personal events listing. It can be the name of the street, a (unique) name of the town or description of the building, e.g. our London flat.*

WHERE LIVED

STRING[124]

IF RA026\_acwhere = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_BResidence\_Start

ENDIF

IF RA006\_acstrt = DONTKNOW

**RA007\_acest**

:

*Ask the respondent to estimate the year they started living in this (next) residence. If cannot estimate, ask for the decade and enter the mid year of this decade - i.e. If 1940s enter 1945*

ESTIMATED START YEAR OF ACCOMMODATION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA007\_acest = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA007\_acest)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

**RA008\_actyp**

Was this a private residence?

:

: Private residences are those the respondent or his parents or guardians owned or rented in any way.

TYPE OF RESIDENCE

1. Yes
5. No

IF [RA008\\_actyp](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_RA009](#)

**RA009\_acprtyp**

*[@ Did your parents or guardians live there as owners, members of a cooperative, tenants, or did they live rent free/@ Did you live there as an owner, a member of a cooperative, a tenant, or did you live rent free]?*

:

*Rent-free includes: Living with relatives, friends, in company housing or in employer-provided or family/friend provided housing. A sub-tenant (somebody who rents from somebody who himself or herself rents from a third party) is to be classified as tenant*

TYPE OF PRIVATE RESIDENCE

1. Owner
2. Members of a cooperative
3. Tenant
4. Rent-free
97. Other

IF [RA009\\_acprtyp](#) = a3

[Txt\\_FL\\_RA709](#)

**RA709\_acspo**

*You said [[@ your parents or guardians/@ you/@ your parents or guardians/@ you/@ your parents or guardians/@ you](#)] lived as tenant(s), was it in a social or public housing accommodation, or equivalent?*

:

*Rents in public, social housing or other form of rent control, subsidized or non-profit housing are capped by law usually below the market price.*

TYPE OF RENTAL

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF [RA009\\_acprtyp](#) = a97

**RA010\_acspo**

*Please specify 'other' answer.*

SPECIFY OTHER: PRIVATE RESIDENCE

STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF [RA008\\_actyp](#) = a5



**RA011\_acnprtyp**

Please look at card 9. What type of residence was it?

TYPE OF NON-PRIVATE RESIDENCE

1. Boarding school or university accommodation
2. Orphanage or Children's home
3. Housing with the armed forces
4. Mental hospital
5. Other hospital
6. Nursing home for the elderly
7. Prison
8. Prisoner of war camp
9. Labor Camp
10. Concentration camp
11. Refugee camp
12. Religious institution
97. Other collective accommodation

IF [RA011\\_acnprtyp](#) = a97

**RA012\_acspo**

Please specify 'other' answer.

SPECIFY OTHER: NONE-PRIVATE RESIDENCE

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

**RA013\_acountyn**

Was this residence within the current boundaries of Malta?

WAS RESIDENCE IN CURRENT COUNTRY

1. Yes
5. No

IF [RA013\\_acountyn](#) = a5

BLOCK

**CountryCode**

[Which country, considering current boundaries, was this residence in] [{empty}]

[IWER]: [Please describe the country and select it from the dropdown menu.] [{empty}]

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF [RA013\\_acountyn](#) = a1

**RA015\_acountry**

Please look at card 10. Which region was this residence in?

REGION OF RESIDENCE (NOT CURRENT)

1. Southern Harbour
2. Northern Harbour

3. South Eastern
4. Western
5. Northern
6. Gozo and Comino

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RA017

**RA017\_acchcity**

*How would you describe the area where this residence was located?*

:

{ReadOut}

AREA OF RESIDENCE

1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

IF ((RA006\_acstr >= RA003\_acyrest) OR (RA007\_acest >= RA003\_acyrest)) AND (RA009\_acprtyp = a1)

Txt\_FL\_RA018

**RA018\_acquire**

*Please look at card 11. How did you acquire this property?*

:

^CodeAll

*If unclear, "own means" includes spousal support.*

*If R received the property from the state without any payment code 6.*

HOW ACQUIRED PROPERTY

1. Purchased or built it with own means
2. Purchased or built it with a loan or mortgage
3. Purchased or built it with help from family
4. Received it as a bequest
5. Received it as a gift
6. Acquired it through other means

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RA021

**RA021\_acstop**

In which year did you stop living in this residence ( {RA026\_acwhere}, which you [ @ lived in when you were born/'@ started living at in ' + FL\_livingin) + " ])?

:

Please code 9997 if respondent still lives in the same residence (i.e. apartment or house).

STOPPED LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RA021\_acstop = RESPONSE) AND (((MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA021\_acstop) OR (RA021\_acstop > 2017)) AND NOT (RA021\_acstop = 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((RA021\_acstop = RESPONSE) AND (RA006\_acstrt = RESPONSE)) AND (RA006\_acstrt > RA021\_acstop)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

IF (RA006\_acstrt <= (Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 10)) AND (RA021\_acstop >= (Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 10))

ENDIF

IF RA021\_acstop = 9997

| Txt\_Calendar\_Still\_Residence

ELSE

IF RA021\_acstop <> EMPTY

| Txt\_Calendar\_BResidence\_End

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((RA006\_acstrt >= RA003\_acyrest) OR (RA007\_acest >= RA003\_acyrest)) AND (RA009\_acprtyp = a1)) AND (RA021\_acstop <> 9997)

| Txt\_FL\_RA022

**RA022\_acdone**

What did you do with the property after you stopped living there?

:

{ReadOut}

WHAT DONE WITH PROPERTY

1. Sold it
2. Kept it
3. Gave it as a gift to someone
4. Was dispossessed
96. None of these

IF RA022\_acdone = a2

| Txt\_FL\_RA022a

**RA022a\_stillown**

Do you still own this property?

STILL OWN PROPERTY

1. Yes
5. No

IF RA022a\_stillown = a5

| Txt\_FL\_RA022b

**RA022b\_dowith**

What did you do with the property?

:

*{ReadOut}*

DO WITH PROPERTY

1. Sold it
3. Gave it as a gift to someone
4. Was dispossessed
96. None of these

IF *RA022b\_dowith* = a1

Txt\_FL\_RA022c

**RA022c\_yrsellprop**

In which year did you sell the property?

WHEN SELL PROPERTY

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA022c\_yrsellprop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > RA022c\_yrsellprop)) L44 "  
 [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] *{empty}*"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF *RA003\_acyrest* <> 9997

Txt\_FL\_RA732

**RA732\_whoinhousehold**

Please look at card 12. Please think back to the time since you established your own household or left the parental home in *{RA003\_acyrest}*.

Please think back to the time from *{RA003\_acyrest}* until today. Which of the people listed on this card did you live with for a period of at least one year?

It doesnt matter if the person moved to your home or you moved to the persons home

:

*{CodeAll}*

WHO LIVED IN HOUSEHOLD

1. Mother
2. Father
3. Mother-in-law
4. Father-in-law
96. None of these

LOOP i:= 1 TO 4

IF *j* IN RA732\_who*j*inhousehold

## BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RA733

**RA733\_STARTYEARLIVING**

In which year did you start living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] for the first time after you established your own household or left the parental home in {RA003\_acyrest}?

START YEAR LIVING FIRST TIME

1900..2017

Txt\_FL\_RA734

**RA734\_STOPYEARLIVING**

In which year did you stop living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] for the first time after you established your own household or left the parental home in {RA003\_acyrest}?

:

If R still lives together with this relative, code 9997.

1900..9997

IF RA734\_STOPYEARLIVING = 9997

Txt\_FL\_RA740

**RA740\_helpcoresidentCurrent**

Would you say that living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] is mainly to help [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] out, to help you out, or because it is helpful to both of you?

CURRENT HELP CORESIDENT OUT OR VICE VERSA

1. Help ^RespRelation
2. Help R
3. Help both
4. Help neither

## ELSE

Txt\_FL\_RA738

**RA738\_helpcoresidentFirst**

Would you say that living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] was mainly to help [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] out, to help you out, or because it was helpful to both of you?

FIRST HELP CORESIDENT OUT OR VICE VERSA

1. Help ^RespRelation
2. Help R
3. Help both
4. Help neither

Txt\_FL\_RA735

**RA735\_OTHERPERIOD**

Did [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] live with you again later for a period of one year or more?

1. Yes
5. No

IF RA735\_OTHERPERIOD = a1

Txt\_FL\_RA736

**RA736\_STARTYEARLIVINGLASTTIME**

In which year did you start living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] for the last time?

:

If R lived with this relative more than twice, please record the most recent period

1900..2017

Txt\_FL\_RA737

**RA737\_STOPYEARLIVINGLASTTIME**

In which year did you stop living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] for the last time?

:

If R still lives together with this relative, code 9997.

1900..9997

IF RA737\_STOPYEARLIVINGLASTTIME = 9997

Txt\_FL\_RA740

**RA740\_helpcoresidentCurrent**

Would you say that living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] is mainly to help [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] out, to help you out, or because it is helpful to both of you?

CURRENT HELP CORESIDENT OUT OR VICE VERSA

1. Help ^RespRelation
2. Help R
3. Help both
4. Help neither

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_RA739

**RA739\_helpcoresidentLast**

Would you say that living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] was mainly to help [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] out, to help you out, or because it was helpful to both of you?

LAST HELP CORESIDENT OUT OR VICE VERSA

1. Help ^RespRelation
2. Help R
3. Help both
4. Help neither

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (Sec_RC.RC022_evextkids = a1) OR (Sec_RC.RC038_extadpt = a1)
```

```
LOOP i:= 1 TO 40
```

```
IF j < 21
```

```
IF Sec_RC.New_ChildInfo[i].CoResidentChild = 1
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
System preset value CHILDINDEX
```

```
System preset value CHILDNAME
```

```
System preset value CHILDSEX
```

```
IF CHILDNAME <> "
```

```
Txt_FL_RA741
```

#### RA741\_STARTYEARLIVING

You told me earlier that {CHILDNAME} currently lives in your household. Since when have you been living with {CHILDNAME}?

:

If R lived with this child more than once, please record the year in which the current period began. If the beginning of the current period coincides with the child's year of birth or year of adoption, please enter 9997

START YEAR LIVING WITH CHILD

1900..9997

```
Txt_FL_RA742
```

#### RA742\_HELPCORESIDENTCHILD

Would you say that living with {CHILDNAME} is mainly to help {CHILDNAME} out, to help you out, or because it is helpful to both of you?

HELP CORESIDENT CHILD OUT OR VICE VERSA

1. Help ^CHILDNAME

2. Help R

3. Help both

4. Help neither

```
IF (RA741_STARTYEARLIVING = RESPONSE) AND (RA741_STARTYEARLIVING <> 9997)
```

```
Txt_FL_RA743
```

#### RA743\_YEARLEFT

When did {CHILDNAME} establish [@ his/@ her] household or leave the parental home (for a year or more)?

:

If {CHILDNAME} never established [@ his/@ her] household or left the parental home code 9997.

If the child established [@ his/@ her] household or left the parental home more than once, please record the year in which this occurred for the first time.

WHEN\_CHILD\_LEFT\_HOME

1900..9997

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

ENDIF

ELSE

IF Sec\_RC.Adopt\_ChildInfo[i - 20].CoResidentChild = 1

BLOCK

System preset value CHILDINDEX

System preset value CHILDNAME

System preset value CHILDSEX

IF CHILDNAME <> "

Txt\_FL\_RA741

**RA741\_STARTYEARLIVING**

You told me earlier that {CHILDNAME} currently lives in your household. Since when have you been living with {CHILDNAME}?

:

If R lived with this child more than once, please record the year in which the current period began. If the beginning of the current period coincides with the child's year of birth or year of adoption, please enter 9997

START YEAR LIVING WITH CHILD

1900..9997

Txt\_FL\_RA742

**RA742\_HELPCORESIDENTCHILD**

Would you say that living with {CHILDNAME} is mainly to help {CHILDNAME} out, to help you out, or because it is helpful to both of you?

HELP CORESIDENT CHILD OUT OR VICE VERSA

1. Help ^CHILDNAME

2. Help R

3. Help both

4. Help neither

IF (RA741\_STARTYEARLIVING = RESPONSE) AND (RA741\_STARTYEARLIVING <> 9997)

Txt\_FL\_RA743

**RA743\_YEARLEFT**

When did {CHILDNAME} establish [ @ his/ @ her ] household or leave the parental home (for a year or more)?

:

If {CHILDNAME} never established [ @ his/ @ her ] household or left the parental home code 9997.

If the child established [ @ his/ @ her ] household or left the parental home more than once, please record the year in which this occurred for the first time.

WHEN\_CHILD\_LEFT\_HOME

1900..9997

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF



```
ENDLOOP

ENDIF
IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3
  RA027_proxycheck
  :
  Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?
  PROXY CHECK
  1. Respondent only
  2. Respondent and proxy
  3. Proxy only
ENDIF

RA025_acend
:
This is the end of the accommodation section.
{Press}
END OF THE RETROSPECTIVE ACCOMMODATION SECTION
1. Continue

System preset value RA902_TimeStampEnd
IF RA902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND RA025_acend <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (CC IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)
  BLOCK
  Txt_FL_CC001
  CC001_csesstrt
  We would like to find out more about where you lived when you were ten years old. Earlier you told me that when you were ten you lived [ @ with your parents or guardians in a private residence/ @ in a boarding school or university accommodation/ @ in an orphanage or children"s home/ @ in housing with the armed forces/ @ in a mental hospital/ @ in a hospital/ @ in a nursing home for the elderly/ @ in a prison/ @ in a prisoner of war camp/ @ in a labor camp/ @ in a concentration camp/ @ somewhere else] ( [piRA026_acwhereAge10]).
  :
  {Press}
  START OF THE CHILDHOOD SES SECTION
  1. Continue
  BLOCK
  System preset value CC901_TimeStampStart
  IF CC901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CC001_csesstrt <> EMPTY
  ENDIF
```

IF Sec\_RA.Residence[Sec\_RA.piRA\_Index].RA008\_actyp = a1

Txt\_FL\_CC002

**CC002\_csesrms**

How many rooms did your household have in this accommodation, including bedrooms but excluding kitchen, bathrooms, and hallways?

:

*Do not count boxroom, cellar, attic etc.*

ROOMS WHEN TEN YEARS OLD

0..50

Txt\_FL\_CC003

**CC003\_csespeop**

Including yourself, how many people lived in your household at this accommodation when you were 10?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD WHEN TEN

1..50

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_CC004

**CC004\_cseswho**

Please look at card 13. Which of the people on this card did you live with at this accommodation when you were 10?

:

*{CodeAll}*

WHO LIVED IN HOUSEHOLD WHEN TEN

1. Biological mother
2. Biological father
3. Adoptive, step or foster mother
4. Adoptive, step or foster father
5. Biological brother(s) or sister(s)
6. Adoptive, step, foster or half brother(s) or sister(s)
7. Grandparent(s)
8. Other relative(s)
9. Other non-relative(s)

Txt\_FL\_CC007

**CC007\_csesfeat**

Please look at card 14. Did this accommodation have any of the features on this card when you were aged 10?

:

*{CodeAll}*

FEATURES OF ACCOMODATION WHEN TEN

1. Fixed bath
2. Cold running water supply
3. Hot running water supply
4. Inside toilet
5. Central heating
96. None of these

CHECK NOT (((CC007\_csesfeat = RESPONSE) AND (CC007\_csesfeat.CARDINAL > 1)) AND (a96 IN CC007\_csesfeat)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_CC008

**CC008\_csesbook**

Please look at card 15. Approximately how many books were there in the accommodation you lived in when you were 10? Do not count magazines, newspapers, or your school books.

NUMBER OF BOOKS WHEN TEN

1. None or very few (0-10 books)
2. Enough to fill one shelf (11-25 books)
3. Enough to fill one bookcase (26-100 books)
4. Enough to fill two bookcases (101-200 books)
5. Enough to fill two or more bookcases (more than 200 books)

IF Sec\_RA.Residence[Sec\_RA.piRA\_Index].RA008\_actyp = a1

Txt\_FL\_CC009

**CC009\_csesocc**

What best describes the occupation of the household's main breadwinner when you were 10?

:

*The main breadwinner is the person providing the majority of income for the household.*

OCCUPATION OF MAIN BREADWINNER WHEN TEN

STRING

IF CC009\_csesocc = RESPONSE

BLOCK

**JobCode**

*[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{empty}]*

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_CC733

**CC733\_finan**

Now think about your family when you were growing up, from birth to age 16. Would you say your family during that time was pretty well off financially, about average, or poor?

WELL OFF

1. Pretty well off financially
2. About average
3. Poor
4. It varied (SPONANIOUS ONLY)
5. Did not live with family (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

Txt\_FL\_CC734

**CC734\_move**

While you were growing up, before age 16, did financial difficulties ever cause you or your family to move to a different place?

MOVE BECAUSE FINANCES

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_CC735

**CC735\_rhelp**

Before age 16, was there a time when you or your family received help from relatives because of financial difficulties?

RECEIVED HELP RELATIVES

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_CC736

**CC736\_fathnojob**

Before age 16, was there a time of several months or more when your father was without a job?

FATHER NO JOB

1. Yes
5. No
6. Father never worked/always disabled (SPONANIOUS ONLY)
7. Never lived with father/father was not alive (SPONANIOUS ONLY)

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_CC010

**CC010\_csesgrmt**

Now I would like you to think back to your time in school when you were 10 years old. How did you perform in Maths compared to other children in your class? Did you perform much better, better, about the same, worse or much worse than the average?

RELATIVE POSITION TO OTHERS MATHEMATICALLY WHEN TEN

1. Much better
2. Better
3. About the same
4. Worse
5. Much worse
9. Not applicable: did not go to school

IF [CC010\\_csesgrmt](#) <> a9

Txt\_FL\_CC010a

**CC010a\_csesgrlan**

And how did you perform in Maltese compared to other children in your class? Did you perform much better, better, about the same, worse or much worse than the average?

RELATIVE POSITION TO OTHERS LANGUAGE WHEN TEN

1. Much better
2. Better
3. About the same
4. Worse
5. Much worse

ENDIF

**CC012\_proxycheck**

:

*Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?*

PROXY CHECK

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

Txt\_FL\_CC720

**CC720\_INTRO**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your relationship with your parents @bbefore you were age 17@b.

:

{CodeAll}

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

PARENTS SECTION INTRO

1. Continue
8. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: didn't live with mother or had no female caregiver
9. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: didn't live with father or had no male caregiver

IF NOT (a8 IN [CC720\\_INTRO](#))

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_CC721

**CC721\_understand**

How much did [*@ your mother/@ your father*] (or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised you) understand your problems and worries?

:

{ReadOut}

PARENT UNDERSTAND

1. A lot
2. Some
3. A little
4. Not at all

Txt\_FL\_CC722

**CC722\_relationship**

How would you rate the relationship with [*@ your mother/@ your father*] (or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised you)?

:

{ReadOut}

PARENT RELATIONSHIP

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF NOT (a9 IN [CC720\\_INTRO](#))

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_CC721

**CC721\_understand**

How much did [*@ your mother/@ your father*] (or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised you) understand your

problems and worries?

:

{ReadOut}

PARENT UNDERSTAND

1. A lot
2. Some
3. A little
4. Not at all

Txt\_FL\_CC722

**CC722\_relationship**

How would you rate the relationship with [*@ your mother/@ your father*] (or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised you)?

:

{ReadOut}

PARENT RELATIONSHIP

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDBLOCK

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_CC724

**CC724\_IntroExpSit**

Please look at card 16. We would like to know some more about things that may have happened to you @bbefore you were age 17@b. After each question please indicate how often, if at all, you experienced that situation: often, sometimes, rarely, or never. I remind you that your answers are anonymous and strictly confidential.

INTRO EXPERIENCES BEFORE AGE 17

1. Continue

IF NOT (a8 IN [CC720\\_INTRO](#))

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_CC725

**CC725\_Harm**

How often did your @b [*@ your mother/@ your father*]@b push, grab, shove, throw something at you, slap or hit you?

:

[*@ your mother/@ your father*] or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised R.

PARENT PHYSICAL HARM

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF NOT (a9 IN [CC720\\_INTRO](#))

BLOCK

[Txt\\_FL\\_CC725](#)

**CC725\_Harm**

How often did your @b [[@ your mother/@ your father](#)][@b](#) push, grab, shove, throw something at you, slap or hit you?

:

[\[ @ your mother/@ your father \] or the \[ @ woman/@ man \] that raised R.](#)

PARENT PHYSICAL HARM

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF[Txt\\_FL\\_CC727](#)

**CC727\_HarmElse**

How often did [@banybody else @b](#) physically harm you in [@bany@b](#) way?

ANYBODY ELSE PHYSICAL HARM

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

[Txt\\_FL\\_CC728](#)

**CC728\_Religion**

How important was religion in your home when you were growing up?

:

[{ReadOut}](#)

IMPORTANCE RELIGION

1. Very important
2. Somewhat important
3. Not very important
4. Not at all important

[Txt\\_FL\\_CC729](#)

**CC729\_Lonely**

Please look at card 16. Now I would like you to think back to your childhood, how often were you lonely for friends?

:

[Childhood is during school years, between ages 6-16.](#)

LONELY FOR FRIENDS

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_CC730

**CC730\_Comfortable**

*And how often did you have a group of friends that you felt comfortable spending time with?*

:

*Childhood is during school years, between ages 6-16.*

GROUP OF FRIENDS COMFORTABLE

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

**CC731\_proxycheck**

:

*CHECK:*

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

**CC011\_csend**

:

*This is the end of the childhood section.*

END OF THE CHILDHOOD SES

1. Continue

System preset value CC902\_TimeStampEnd

*IF CC902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CC011\_csend <> EMPTY*

*ENDIF*

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

*IF (RE IN Test\_History) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)*

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RE001

**RE001\_whstart**

*Now I'm going to ask you for some details about the work you have done in your life.*

:

*{Press}*

START OF THE WORK HISTORY SECTION

1. Continue



System preset value RE901\_TimeStampStart

IF RE901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND RE001\_whstart <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RE002

### RE002\_edfinage

*In which year did you finish full-time education at school or college?*

:

*Please enter 9000 if R never went to school.*

*Enter 9997 if still in school.*

*full-time education*

*\* includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations*

*\* excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc*

AGE FINISHED FULLTIME EDUCATION

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RE002\_edfinage = RESPONSE) AND (((MN002\_Person[1].Year > RE002\_edfinage) OR (RE002\_edfinage > CurrentYear)) AND NOT (RE002\_edfinage = 9000)) AND NOT (RE002\_edfinage = 9997))) L44 "  
[This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{empty}]"

IF RE002\_edfinage = 9000

Txt\_FL\_RE003

### RE003\_sitage15

*Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you were in at age 15?*

:

*Please code only one.*

SITUATION AT AGE 15 IF NO EDUCATION

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ELSE

Txt\_Calendar\_FinishedSchool

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RE004

### RE004\_emintro

*I'm going to ask you about each paid job that lasted for 6 months or more. A series of short-term jobs for different employers that were essentially the same role counts as 1 job.*

:

*{Press}*

## INTRODUCTION TO WORK HISTORY

1. Continue

IF RE003\_sitage15 <> a1

Txt\_FL\_RE005

**RE005\_evrjob***Have you ever done any paid work, which lasted for a period of 6 months or more?*

EVER DONE PAID WORK

1. Yes

5. No

ELSE

ENDIF

IF RE002\_edfinage <> 9000IF RE005\_evrjob = a1

Txt\_FL\_RE006

**RE006\_jobeduc***Did you start your first paid job (which lasted for a period of 6 months or more, as employed or self employed) straight after you left full-time education or was there a gap longer than 6 months?*

:

*Add if necessary: As before, if your first job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you started the first of these similar short-term jobs**Straight after = after less than 6 months*

START FIRST PAID JOB

1. Started first job STRAIGHT AFTER left full time education

2. Had a gap of 6 MONTHS OR MORE before starting first job

3. Started first job BEFORE left full time education

ENDIF

IF ((RE005\_evrjob = a1) AND (RE006\_jobeduc = a2)) OR ((RE005\_evrjob = a5) AND (RE002\_edfinage <> 9997))

Txt\_FL\_RE007

**RE007\_sitgap***Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you were in straight after you left full-time education?*

:

*Please code only one.*

## SITUATION IN GAP AFTER EDUCATION

1. Employee or self-employed

2. Unemployed and searching for a job

3. Unemployed but not searching for a job

4. Short term job (less than 6 months)

5. Sick or disabled

6. Looking after home or family

7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing

8. Retired from work

9. Training

- 10. Further full time education
- 11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
- 12. Managing your assets
- 13. Voluntary or community work
- 14. Forced labour or in jail
- 15. Exiled or banished
- 16. Labor camp
- 17. Concentration camp
- 97. Other

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [RE005\\_evrrjob](#) = a5

IF [RE003\\_sitage15](#) = RESPONSE

BLOCK

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE008](#)

**RE008\_stchg**

*Has your situation ever changed [ @ since you were employed/ @ since you were unemployed and searching for a job/ @ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job/ @ since you had a short term job/ @ since you were sick or disabled/ @ since you were looking after home or family/ @ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/ @ since you retired from work/ @ since you were training/ @ since you had further full time education/ @ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/ @ since you were managing your assets/ @ since your voluntary or community work/ @ since you did forced labour or were in jail/ @ since you were exiled or banished/ @ since you were in a labor camp/ @ since you were in a concentration camp/ @ since this other situation] [ (' @ in ' + FL\_year) + " ]?*

DID SITUATION EVER CHANGE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [RE008\\_stchg](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE009](#)

**RE009\_yrchg**

*In which year did your situation change?*

YEAR OF CHANGE OF SITUATION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE009\_yrchg = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE009\_yrchg)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE010](#)

**RE010\_sitchg**

*Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you changed to?*

:

*Please code only one.*

SITUATION CHANGED TO

- 1. Employee or self-employed
- 2. Unemployed and searching for a job
- 3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
- 4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
- 5. Sick or disabled
- 6. Looking after home or family
- 7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing

8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF *RE007\_sitgap* = RESPONSE

BLOCK

*Txt\_FL\_RE008*

**RE008\_stchg**

*Has your situation ever changed [ @ since you were employed/ @ since you were unemployed and searching for a job/ @ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job/ @ since you had a short term job/ @ since you were sick or disabled/ @ since you were looking after home or family/ @ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/ @ since you retired from work/ @ since you were training/ @ since you had further full time education/ @ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/ @ since you were managing your assets/ @ since your voluntary or community work/ @ since you did forced labour or were in jail/ @ since you were exiled or banished/ @ since you were in a labor camp/ @ since you were in a concentration camp/ @ since this other situation] [('@ in ' + FL\_year) + " ]?*

*DID SITUATION EVER CHANGE*

1. Yes
5. No

IF *RE008\_stchg* = a1

*Txt\_FL\_RE009*

**RE009\_yrchg**

*In which year did your situation change?*

*YEAR OF CHANGE OF SITUATION*

*1900..2017*

*CHECK NOT ((RE009\_yrchg = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE009\_yrchg)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{}]"*

*Txt\_FL\_RE010*

**RE010\_sitchg**

*Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you changed to?*

*:*

*Please code only one.*

*SITUATION CHANGED TO*

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)

5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF NeverWork[cnt - 1].RE008\_stchg = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RE008

**RE008\_stchg**

*Has your situation ever changed [ @ since you were employed/ @ since you were unemployed and searching for a job/ @ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job/ @ since you had a short term job/ @ since you were sick or disabled/ @ since you were looking after home or family/ @ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/ @ since you retired from work/ @ since you were training/ @ since you had further full time education/ @ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/ @ since you were managing your assets/ @ since your voluntary or community work/ @ since you did forced labour or were in jail/ @ since you were exiled or banished/ @ since you were in a labor camp/ @ since you were in a concentration camp/ @ since this other situation] [('@ in ' + FL\_year) + " ]?*

**DID SITUATION EVER CHANGE**

1. Yes
5. No

IF RE008\_stchg = a1

Txt\_FL\_RE009

**RE009\_yrchg**

*In which year did your situation change?*

**YEAR OF CHANGE OF SITUATION**

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE009\_yrchg = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE009\_yrchg)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RE010

**RE010\_sitchg**

*Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you changed to?*

:

*Please code only one.*

SITUATION CHANGED TO

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF RE005\_evrjob = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RE011

**RE011\_jobstr**

*In which year did you start your [ @ first/ @ next ] paid job (as employee or self employed), which lasted for 6 months or more?*

:

*Add if necessary: As before, if your job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you started the first of these similar short-term jobs.*

YEAR STARTED JOB

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE011\_jobstr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE011\_jobstr)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

Txt\_FL\_RE012

**RE012\_jobtitle**

*What was your job called? Please give the exact name or title.*

TITLE OF JOB

STRING

IF RE012\_jobtitle = RESPONSE

BLOCK

**JobCode**

*[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{empty}]*

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF RE011\_jobstr = RESPONSE

| Txt\_Calendar\_BWorkSpells\_Start

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RE014

**RE014\_jobind**

Please look at card 18. What kind of business, industry or services were you working in as *{RE012\_jobtitle}*?

:

*Please code only one.*

JOB INDUSTRY

1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

Txt\_FL\_RE015

**RE015\_jobtype**

In this job as *{RE012\_jobtitle}*, were you an employee, a civil servant, or a self-employed?

WAS EMPLOYEE CIVIL SERVANT OR SELF

1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

Txt\_FL\_RE016

**RE016\_jobtime**

In this job as *{RE012\_jobtitle}*, did you work full-time or part-time or a combination of both?

:

*If unsure, enter part-time if were classified as such by their employer. Please code only one.*

JOB WAS PART OR FULL TIME

1. Always full-time
2. Always part-time
3. Changed once from full-time to part-time
4. Changed once from part-time to full-time
5. Changed multiple times

IF (RE015\_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015\_jobtype = a2)

Txt\_FL\_RE021

**RE021\_jobpay**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much you were paid monthly after taxes when you started doing this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}? ^FL\_RE021\_6

:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

FIRST MONTHLY WAGE IN JOB

0..999999999

IF RE021\_jobpay = RESPONSE

**RE022\_jbpaycur**

:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY FIRST MONTHLY WAGE

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF RE022\_jbpaycur = a97

**RE722\_specify**

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF RE015\_jobtype = a3

Txt\_FL\_RE023

**RE023\_sepay**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much was your monthly income from work after taxes when you started doing this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}? ^FL\_RE023\_6

:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

FIRST MONTHLY WORK INCOME IN SELF-EMPLOYMENT

-10000000000000000..10000000000000000



IF RE023\_sepay = RESPONSE

**RE024\_sepaycur**

:

*Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*

CURRENCY FIRST MONTHLY WORK INCOME

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF RE024\_sepaycur = a97

**RE724\_specify**

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RE025

**RE025\_jobcont**

While doing this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}, towards which of the following did you or your employer contribute?

:

*{ReadOut} ^CodeAll*

*Add if necessary: These contributions may have happened at any time you were in this job.*

CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT PLANS

1. A public pension plan
2. An occupational pension plan
3. A private pension plan or individual retirement plan
4. No contributions paid

CHECK NOT ((RE025\_jobcont.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a4 IN RE025\_jobcont)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RE026

**RE026\_jobstop**

In which year did you stop doing this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}?

:

*If still in this job, please code 9997.*

*Do not include maternity leaves. Add if necessary: As before, if your first job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you stopped the last of these similar short-term jobs*

*In general you should code when the respondent changed employer although you can count a change in roles for*

*the same employer if the respondent wishes.*

YEAR STOPPED IN THIS JOB

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RE026\_jobstop = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE026\_jobstop)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

CHECK NOT ((RE026\_jobstop = RESPONSE) AND ((RE026\_jobstop > CurrentYear) AND (RE026\_jobstop < 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [[empty]]"

IF RE026\_jobstop <> EMPTY AND (RE026\_jobstop <> 9997)

| Txt\_Calendar\_BWorkSpells\_End

ENDIF

IF RE026\_jobstop = 9997

IF (RE015\_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015\_jobtype = a2)

| Txt\_FL\_RE027

**RE027\_curwage**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much is your current monthly wage after taxes as {RE012\_jobtitle}?

^FL\_RE027\_5

:

*Enter amount. Enter currency at next question*

CURRENT WAGE IF STILL EMPLOYED

0..999999999

IF RE027\_curwage = RESPONSE

**RE028\_jbpaynow**

:

*Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*

CURRENCY CURRENT WAGE

1. Maltese Lira

2. Euro

3. Mils

4. Xelini

5. Australian Dollar

6. British Sterling

7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF RE028\_jbpaynow = a97

**RE728\_specify**

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF RE015\_jobtype = a3

Txt\_FL\_RE029

**RE029\_curwinc**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much is your current monthly income from work after taxes as {RE012\_jobtitle}? ^FL\_RE029\_5

:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

CURRENT WORK INCOME IF STILL SELF-EMPLOYED

0..999999999

IF RE029\_curwinc = RESPONSE

**RE030\_sepaynow**

:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY CURRENT WORK INCOME

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF RE030\_sepaynow = a97

**RE730\_specify**

^Specify  
SPECIFY  
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_WQ015

**WQ015\_wqintro2**

Please look at card 19. I am going to read some statements people might use to describe their work. Thinking about your present job as {RE012\_jobtitle}, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the each statement.

:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section @B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRODUCTION TO WORK QUALITY CURRENT

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_WQ726

**WQ726\_satcurrjob**

All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

:

[Show card 19](#)

**SATISFIED WITH CURRENT JOB**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ016**

**WQ016\_wqpdem**

*My job as {RE012\_jobtitle} is physically demanding.*

*Would you say you ...*

**WORK IS PHYSICALLY DEMANDING**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ017**

**WQ017\_wquncom**

*My immediate work environment is uncomfortable (for example, because of noise, heat, crowding).*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK IS UNCOMFORTABLE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ018**

**WQ018\_wqtimpr**

*I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAS HEAVY TIME PRESSURE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ019**

**WQ019\_wqemdem**

*My work is emotionally demanding.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK IS EMOTIONALLY DEMANDING**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ020**

**WQ020\_wqconfl**

*I am exposed to recurring conflicts and disturbances.*

(Would you say you ...)

:

*This refers to clients, co-workers or supervisors.*

**WORK INVOLVES CONFLICTS**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ021

**WQ021\_wqfred**

*I have very little freedom to decide how to do my work.*

(Would you say you ...)

**WORK HAS LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ022

**WQ022\_wqskill**

*I have an opportunity to develop new skills.*

(Would you say you ...)

**WORK ALLOWS DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ023

**WQ023\_wqrecogn**

*I receive the recognition I deserve for my work.*

(Would you say you ...)

**WORK GIVES RECOGNITION**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ024

**WQ024\_wqsalry**

*Considering all my efforts and achievements, my salary is adequate.*

(Would you say you ...)

**WORK HAS ADEQUATE SALARY**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ025

**WQ025\_wqsupprt**

*I receive adequate support in difficult situations.*

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS ADEQUATE SUPPORT

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ026

**WQ026\_wqatmos**

*There is a good atmosphere between me and my colleagues.  
(Would you say you ...)*

CURRENT WORK ATMOSPHERE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

IF ([RE015\\_jobtype](#) = a1) OR ([RE015\\_jobtype](#) = a2)

Txt\_FL\_WQ027

**WQ027\_wqfair**

*In general, employees are treated fairly.  
(Would you say you ...)*

WORK EMPLOYEES ARE TREATED FAIRLY

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_WQ028

**WQ028\_wqrisk**

*The state takes adequate measures to protect me from health hazards at the workplace.  
(Would you say you ...)*

CURRENT WORK HEALTH RISK REDUCED

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**WQ729\_proxyclick**

:

**CHECK:**

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

IF [RE026\\_jobstop](#) <> 9997

Txt\_FL\_RE031

**RE031\_resleft**

Please look at card 20. On what terms did you leave this job?

:

Please code only one.

REASONS LEFT JOB

1. I resigned
2. I was laid off
3. By mutual agreement
4. My plant or office closed down
5. A temporary job had been completed
6. I retired
97. Other reason

IF RE031\_resleft <> a6

Txt\_FL\_RE032

**RE032\_jobnext**

Did you start your next job straight after leaving this job as {RE012\_jobtitle} or was there more than a 6-month gap?

GAP AFTER LEAVING THIS JOB

1. Started next job STRAIGHT AFTER this job
2. Had a gap of 6 MONTHS OR MORE before starting next job
3. Started next job BEFORE this job ended
4. This was respondent's LAST PAID JOB as employee or self employed

IF RE032\_jobnext = a2

Txt\_FL\_RE033

**RE033\_gapdone**

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you were in during the time before you started your next job?

:

Please code only one.

DONE IN GAP AFTER LEAVING THIS JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCKTXT\_setJobTitle

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF (WorkSpells[cnt - 1].RE032\_jobnext = RESPONSE) AND (WorkSpells[cnt - 1].RE032\_jobnext < a4)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RE011

**RE011\_jobstr**

In which year did you start your [*@ first/@ next*] paid job (as employee or self employed), which lasted for 6 months or more?

:

*Add if necessary: As before, if your job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you started the first of these similar short-term jobs.*

YEAR STARTED JOB

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE011\_jobstr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE011\_jobstr)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RE012

**RE012\_jobtitle**

What was your job called? Please give the exact name or title.

TITLE OF JOB

STRING

IF RE012\_jobtitle = RESPONSE

BLOCK

**JobCode**

*[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{"empty}]"*

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF RE011\_jobstr = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_BWorkSpells\_Start

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RE014

**RE014\_jobind**

Please look at card 18. What kind of business, industry or services were you working in as {RE012\_jobtitle}?

:

*Please code only one.*

JOB INDUSTRY



1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

Txt\_FL\_RE015

**RE015\_jobtype**

In this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}, were you an employee, a civil servant, or a self-employed?

WAS EMPLOYEE CIVIL SERVANT OR SELF

1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

Txt\_FL\_RE016

**RE016\_jobtime**

In this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}, did you work full-time or part-time or a combination of both?

:

If unsure, enter part-time if were classified as such by their employer. Please code only one.

JOB WAS PART OR FULL TIME

1. Always full-time
2. Always part-time
3. Changed once from full-time to part-time
4. Changed once from part-time to full-time
5. Changed multiple times

IF (RE015\_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015\_jobtype = a2)

Txt\_FL\_RE021

**RE021\_jobpay**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much you were paid monthly after taxes when you started doing this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}?^FL\_RE021\_6

:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

FIRST MONTHLY WAGE IN JOB

0..999999999

IF RE021\_jobpay = RESPONSE

**RE022\_jbpaycur**

:

*Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*

CURRENCY FIRST MONTHLY WAGE

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE022\\_jbpaycur](#) = a97

**RE722\_specify**

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [RE015\\_jobtype](#) = a3

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE023](#)

**RE023\_sepay**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much was your monthly income from work after taxes when you started doing this job as [{RE012\\_jobtitle}](#)? ^FL\_RE023\_6

:

*Enter amount. Enter currency at next question*

FIRST MONTHLY WORK INCOME IN SELF-EMPLOYMENT

-1000000000000000000..1000000000000000000

IF [RE023\\_sepay](#) = RESPONSE

**RE024\_sepaycur**

:

*Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*

CURRENCY FIRST MONTHLY WORK INCOME

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE024\\_sepaycur](#) = a97

**RE724\_specify**

^Specify  
SPECIFY  
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RE025

**RE025\_jobcont**

While doing this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}, towards which of the following did you or your employer contribute?

:

{ReadOut} ^CodeAll

Add if necessary: These contributions may have happened at any time you were in this job.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT PLANS

1. A public pension plan
2. An occupational pension plan
3. A private pension plan or individual retirement plan
4. No contributions paid

CHECK NOT ((RE025\_jobcont.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a4 IN RE025\_jobcont)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RE026

**RE026\_jobstop**

In which year did you stop doing this job as {RE012\_jobtitle}?

:

If still in this job, please code 9997.

Do not include maternity leaves. Add if necessary: As before, if your first job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you stopped the last of these similar short-term jobs

In general you should code when the respondent changed employer although you can count a change in roles for the same employer if the respondent wishes.

YEAR STOPPED IN THIS JOB

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RE026\_jobstop = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE026\_jobstop)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((RE026\_jobstop = RESPONSE) AND ((RE026\_jobstop > CurrentYear) AND (RE026\_jobstop < 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{empty}]"

IF RE026\_jobstop <> EMPTY AND (RE026\_jobstop <> 9997)

Txt\_Calendar\_BWorkSpells\_End

ENDIF

IF RE026\_jobstop = 9997

IF (RE015\_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015\_jobtype = a2)

Txt\_FL\_RE027

**RE027\_curwage**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much is your current monthly wage after taxes as {RE012\_jobtitle}?

^FL\_RE027\_5

:  
*Enter amount. Enter currency at next question*  
CURRENT WAGE IF STILL EMPLOYED  
0..999999999

IF RE027\_curwage = RESPONSE

**RE028\_jbpaynow**

:  
*Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*  
CURRENCY CURRENT WAGE

1. Maltese Lira
  2. Euro
  3. Mils
  4. Xelini
  5. Australian Dollar
  6. British Sterling
  7. Canadian Dollar
97. other currency, please specify

IF RE028\_jbpaynow = a97

**RE728\_specify**

^Specify  
SPECIFY  
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF RE015\_jobtype = a3

Txt\_FL\_RE029

**RE029\_curwinc**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much is your current monthly income from work after taxes as  
{RE012\_jobtitle}? ^FL\_RE029\_5

:  
*Enter amount. Enter currency at next question*  
CURRENT WORK INCOME IF STILL SELF-EMPLOYED  
0..999999999

IF RE029\_curwinc = RESPONSE

**RE030\_sepaynow**

:  
*Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*  
CURRENCY CURRENT WORK INCOME  
1. Maltese Lira

2. Euro
  3. Mils
  4. Xelini
  5. Australian Dollar
  6. British Sterling
  7. Canadian Dollar
97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE030\\_sepaynow](#) = a97

**RE730\_specify**

^Specify  
SPECIFY  
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_WQ015](#)

**WQ015\_wqintro2**

Please look at card 19. I am going to read some statements people might use to describe their work. Thinking about your present job as [{RE012\\_jobtitle}](#), please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the each statement.

:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section @B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRODUCTION TO WORK QUALITY CURRENT

1. Continue

[Txt\\_FL\\_WQ726](#)

**WQ726\_satcurrjob**

All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

:

Show card 19

SATISFIED WITH CURRENT JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

[Txt\\_FL\\_WQ016](#)

**WQ016\_wqpdem**

My job as [{RE012\\_jobtitle}](#) is physically demanding.  
Would you say you ...

WORK IS PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ017

**WQ017\_wquncom**

*My immediate work environment is uncomfortable (for example, because of noise, heat, crowding).*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK IS UNCOMFORTABLE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ018

**WQ018\_wqtimpr**

*I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAS HEAVY TIME PRESSURE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ019

**WQ019\_wqemdem**

*My work is emotionally demanding.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK IS EMOTIONALLY DEMANDING**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ020

**WQ020\_wqconfl**

*I am exposed to recurring conflicts and disturbances.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

:

*This refers to clients, co-workers or supervisors.*

**WORK INVOLVES CONFLICTS**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ021

**WQ021\_wqfred**

*I have very little freedom to decide how to do my work.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAS LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ022

**WQ022\_wqskill**

*I have an opportunity to develop new skills.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK ALLOWS DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ023

**WQ023\_wqrecogn**

*I receive the recognition I deserve for my work.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK GIVES RECOGNITION**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ024

**WQ024\_wqsalry**

*Considering all my efforts and achievements, my salary is adequate.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAS ADEQUATE SALARY**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ025

**WQ025\_wqsupprt**

*I receive adequate support in difficult situations.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAS ADEQUATE SUPPORT**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_WQ026

**WQ026\_wqatmos**

*There is a good atmosphere between me and my colleagues.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**CURRENT WORK ATMOSPHERE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

IF ([RE015\\_jobtype](#) = a1) OR ([RE015\\_jobtype](#) = a2)

## Txt\_FL\_WQ027

**WQ027\_wqfair**

*In general, employees are treated fairly.  
(Would you say you ...)*  
WORK EMPLOYEES ARE TREATED FAIRLY

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_WQ028

**WQ028\_wqrisk**

*The state takes adequate measures to protect me from health hazards at the workplace.  
(Would you say you ...)*

CURRENT WORK HEALTH RISK REDUCED

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**WQ729\_proxycheck**

:

*CHECK:*

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

IF RE026\_jobstop <> 9997

Txt\_FL\_RE031

**RE031\_resleft**

*Please look at card 20. On what terms did you leave this job?*

:

*Please code only one.*

REASONS LEFT JOB

1. I resigned
2. I was laid off
3. By mutual agreement
4. My plant or office closed down
5. A temporary job had been completed
6. I retired
97. Other reason

IF RE031\_resleft <> a6

Txt\_FL\_RE032

**RE032\_jobnext**

*Did you start your next job straight after leaving this job as {RE012\_jobtitle} or was there more than a 6-month gap?*

GAP AFTER LEAVING THIS JOB



1. Started next job STRAIGHT AFTER this job
2. Had a gap of 6 MONTHS OR MORE before starting next job
3. Started next job BEFORE this job ended
4. This was respondent's LAST PAID JOB as employee or self employed

IF RE032\_jobnext = a2

Txt\_FL\_RE033

**RE033\_gapdone**

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you were in during the time before you started your next job?

:

Please code only one.

DONE IN GAP AFTER LEAVING THIS JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCKTXT\_setJobTitle

ELSE

TXT\_setJobTitle

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFCalculateNumberOfJobs

System preset value RE047\_StillWorking

IF (RE046\_NumberOfJobs > 0) AND (RE047\_StillWorking = a5)

BLOCK

IF pilIndex = 1

Txt\_FL\_RE035

**RE035\_sitlstjb**

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes your situation [('@ after you left your last job in ' + FL\_year) + '/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were unemployed and searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were unemployed and not searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had a short term job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were sick or disabled/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were looking after home or family/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you retired from work/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were training/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had further full time education/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had military services, were a war prisoner or equivalent (excluding professional army employment)'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were managing your assets/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after your voluntary or community work/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you did forced labour or were in jail/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were exiled or banished/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were in a labor camp/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were in a concentration camp/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after this other situation]?

:

Please code only one.

**SITUATION IN AFTER LAST JOB**

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_RE035

**RE035\_sitlstjb**

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes your situation [('@ after you left your last job in ' + FL\_year) + '/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were unemployed and searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were unemployed and not searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had a short term job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were sick or disabled/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were looking after home or family/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you retired from work/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were training/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had further full time education/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had military services, were a war prisoner or equivalent (excluding professional army employment)'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were managing your assets/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after your voluntary or community work/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you did forced labour or were in jail/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were exiled or banished/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were in a labor camp/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were in a concentration camp/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after this other situation]?

:

Please code only one.

**SITUATION IN AFTER LAST JOB**

1. Employee or self-employed

2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

IF ([RE035\\_sitlstjb](#) = a8) OR ((WorkSpells[RE046\_NumberOfJobs].[RE031\\_resleft](#) = a6) AND ([pilIndex](#) = 1))

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE035a](#)

**RE035a\_recretben**

*Did you receive any retirement benefits since you retired?*

RECEIVE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

1. Yes
5. No

IF [RE035a\\_recretben](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE036](#)

**RE036\_penben**

*Approximately, how much was your first total monthly benefit after taxes from social security or pensions?*

:

*Enter sum of all pensions (public, occupational or private). Enter currency at next question*

PENSION BENEFIT WHEN RETIRED

0..999999999

IF [RE036\\_penben](#) = RESPONSE

**RE037\_curben**

:

*Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*

CURRENCY PENSION BENEFIT

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE037\\_curben](#) = a97

**RE737\_specify**

^Specify  
SPECIFY  
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [pilindex](#) = 1

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE038](#)

**RE038\_retpaid**

After this job as [[@ {jobtitle}](#)], did you do any kind of paid job even if retired?

PAID JOB AFTER RETIREMENT

1. Yes
5. No

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE039](#)

**RE039\_sitchng**

Please look at card 17. Has your situation ever changed to any of the situations described in this card [[\('@ since you were employed in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you had a short term job in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were sick or disabled in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were looking after home or family in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you retired from work in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were training in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you had further full time education in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you had military services, were a war prisoner or equivalent \(excluding professional army employment\) in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were managing your assets in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since your voluntary or community work in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you did forced labour or were in jail in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were exiled or banished in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were in a labor camp in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were in a concentration camp in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since this other situation in ' + FL\\_year\) + "'\]?](#)

HAS SITUATION CHANGED AFTER LAST JOB

1. Yes
5. No

ELSE

[Txt\\_FL\\_RE039](#)

**RE039\_sitchng**

Please look at card 17. Has your situation ever changed to any of the situations described in this card [[\('@ since you were employed in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you had a short term job in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were sick or disabled in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were looking after home or family in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you retired from work in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were training in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you had further full time education in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you had military services, were a war prisoner or equivalent \(excluding professional army employment\) in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were managing your assets in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since your voluntary or community work in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you did forced labour or were in jail in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were exiled or banished in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were in a labor camp in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since you were in a concentration camp in ' + FL\\_year\) + '/'\('@ since this other](#)

*situation in ' + FL\_year) + "']?*

HAS SITUATION CHANGED AFTER LAST JOB

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF *RE039\_sitchng* = a1

*Txt\_FL\_RE039a*

**RE039a\_chngyear**

*In which year did your situation change?*

YEAR CHANGING SITUATION AFTER LAST JOB

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((*RE039a\_chngyear* = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > *RE039a\_chngyear*)) L44  
 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] {{empty}}"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:=2 TO 10

IF *AfterLastJob[cnt - 1].RE039\_sitchng* = a1

BLOCK

IF *piIndex* = 1

*Txt\_FL\_RE035*

**RE035\_sitlstjb**

*Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes your situation [('@ after you left your last job in ' + FL\_year) + "/('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were unemployed and searching for a job'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were unemployed and not searching for a job'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had a short term job'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were sick or disabled'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were looking after home or family'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you retired from work'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were training'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had further full time education'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had military services, were a war prisoner or equivalent (excluding professional army employment)'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were managing your assets'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after your voluntary or community work'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you did forced labour or were in jail'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were exiled or banished'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were in a labor camp'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were in a concentration camp'/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after this other situation']?*

:

*Please code only one.*

SITUATION IN AFTER LAST JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work

- 14. Forced labour or in jail
- 15. Exiled or banished
- 16. Labor camp
- 17. Concentration camp
- 97. Other

ELSE

**Txt\_FL\_RE035**

**RE035\_sitlstjb**

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes your situation [('@ after you left your last job in ' + FL\_year) + '/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were unemployed and searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were unemployed and not searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had a short term job/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were sick or disabled/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were looking after home or family/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you retired from work/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were training/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had further full time education/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you had military services, were a war prisoner or equivalent (excluding professional army employment)'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were managing your assets/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after your voluntary or community work/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you did forced labour or were in jail/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were exiled or banished/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were in a labor camp/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after you were in a concentration camp/'('@ in ' + FL\_year) + ', after this other situation']?

:

Please code only one.

**SITUATION IN AFTER LAST JOB**

- 1. Employee or self-employed
- 2. Unemployed and searching for a job
- 3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
- 4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
- 5. Sick or disabled
- 6. Looking after home or family
- 7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
- 8. Retired from work
- 9. Training
- 10. Further full time education
- 11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
- 12. Managing your assets
- 13. Voluntary or community work
- 14. Forced labour or in jail
- 15. Exiled or banished
- 16. Labor camp
- 17. Concentration camp
- 97. Other

ENDIF

IF (RE035\_sitlstjb = a8) OR ((WorkSpells[RE046\_NumberOfJobs].RE031\_resleft = a6) AND (pilIndex = 1))

**Txt\_FL\_RE035a**

**RE035a\_recretben**

Did you receive any retirement benefits since you retired?

RECEIVE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF RE035a\_recretben = a1

Txt\_FL\_RE036

**RE036\_penben**

Approximately, how much was your first total monthly benefit after taxes from social security or pensions?

:

Enter sum of all pensions (public, occupational or private). Enter currency at next question

PENSION BENEFIT WHEN RETIRED

0..999999999

IF RE036\_penben = RESPONSE

**RE037\_curben**

:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY PENSION BENEFIT

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF RE037\_curben = a97

**RE737\_specify**

^Specify  
SPECIFY  
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex = 1

Txt\_FL\_RE038

**RE038\_retpaid**

After this job as [@ {jobtitle}], did you do any kind of paid job even if retired?

PAID JOB AFTER RETIREMENT

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_RE039

**RE039\_sitchng**

Please look at card 17. Has your situation ever changed to any of the situations described in this card [('@ since you were employed in ' + FL\_year) + " / ('@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job in ' + FL\_year) + " / ('@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job in ' + FL\_year) + " / ('@ since you had a short term

job in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were sick or disabled in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were looking after home or family in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you retired from work in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were training in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you had further full time education in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you had military services, were a war prisoner or equivalent (excluding professional army employment) in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were managing your assets in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since your voluntary or community work in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you did forced labour or were in jail in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were exiled or banished in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were in a labor camp in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were in a concentration camp in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since this other situation in ' + FL\_year) + "]"?

HAS SITUATION CHANGED AFTER LAST JOB

1. Yes

5. No

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_RE039

### RE039\_sitchng

Please look at card 17. Has your situation ever changed to any of the situations described in this card [/"@ since you were employed in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you had a short term job in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were sick or disabled in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were looking after home or family in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you retired from work in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were training in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you had further full time education in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you had military services, were a war prisoner or equivalent (excluding professional army employment) in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were managing your assets in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since your voluntary or community work in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you did forced labour or were in jail in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were exiled or banished in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were in a labor camp in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since you were in a concentration camp in ' + FL\_year) + "/"@ since this other situation in ' + FL\_year) + "]"?

HAS SITUATION CHANGED AFTER LAST JOB

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF RE039\_sitchng = a1

Txt\_FL\_RE039a

### RE039a\_chngyear

In which year did your situation change?

YEAR CHANGING SITUATION AFTER LAST JOB

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE039a\_chngyear = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE039a\_chngyear))  
L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF (RE005\_evrrjob = a1) AND (RE047\_StillWorking = a5)

IF RE046\_NumberOfJobs > 1

Txt\_FL\_RE040



**RE040\_mainjob**

Which of the jobs you have told me about was the main job of your work career?

:

If necessary: 'By this we mean the job in the career that took up most of your working life'.

Please code only one.

WHICH WAS MAIN JOB IN CAREER

^FJobTitle[1]

^FJobTitle[2]

^FJobTitle[3]

^FJobTitle[4]

^FJobTitle[5]

^FJobTitle[6]

^FJobTitle[7]

^FJobTitle[8]

^FJobTitle[9]

^FJobTitle[10]

^FJobTitle[11]

^FJobTitle[12]

^FJobTitle[13]

^FJobTitle[14]

^FJobTitle[15]

^FJobTitle[16]

^FJobTitle[17]

^FJobTitle[18]

^FJobTitle[19]

^FJobTitle[20]

CHECK NOT ((RE040\_mainjob = RESPONSE) AND (RE040\_mainjob > RE046\_NumberOfJobs)) L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

ELSE

IF RE046\_NumberOfJobs = 1

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE015\_jobtype = a1) OR (WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE015\_jobtype = a2)

Txt\_FL\_RE041

**RE041\_mnjbpay**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much you were paid monthly after taxes at the end of your job as [ @ If you worked part-time, please tell me the actual amount that you were paid, not the full-time equivalent. ]? ^FL\_RE041\_7

:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

WAGE AT END OF MAIN JOB

0..999999999

IF RE041\_mnjbpay = RESPONSE

**RE042\_curmjob**

:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY WAGE AT END OF MAIN JOB

1. Maltese Lira
  2. Euro
  3. Mils
  4. Xelini
  5. Australian Dollar
  6. British Sterling
  7. Canadian Dollar
97. other currency, please specify

IF RE042\_curmnjb = a97

**RE742\_specify**

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE015\_jobtype = a3

Txt\_FL\_RE043

**RE043\_mnsepay**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much was your monthly income from work after taxes at the end of your job as  
 [ @ If you worked part-time, please tell me the actual amount that you were paid, not the full-time equivalent. ]?

^FL\_RE043\_6

:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

WORK INCOME AT END OF MAIN JOB

0..100000000000000000

IF RE043\_mnsepay = RESPONSE

**RE044\_curmnse**

:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY WORK INCOME AT END OF MAIN JOB

1. Maltese Lira
2. Euro
3. Mils
4. Xelini
5. Australian Dollar
6. British Sterling
7. Canadian Dollar

97. other currency, please specify

IF RE044\_curmnse = a97

**RE744\_specify**

^Specify  
SPECIFY  
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE026\_jobstop <> 9997) AND ((WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE026\_jobstop -  
WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE011\_jobstr) >= 5)

Txt\_FL\_WQ001

**WQ001\_wqintro**

Please look at card 19. I am going to read some statements people might use to describe their work. Thinking about your job as {FL\_RE012a}, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement.

:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section @B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRODUCTION TO WORK QUALITY

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_WQ727

**WQ727\_jobsatisf**

All things considered I was satisfied with my job as {FL\_WQ727\_3}. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

SATISFACTION WITH JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ002

**WQ002\_wqpdem**

My job as {FL\_RE012b} was physically demanding.  
Would you say you...

WORK WAS PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ003

**WQ003\_wquncom**

My immediate work environment was uncomfortable (for example, because of noise, heat, crowding).  
(Would you say you ...)

WORK WAS UNCOMFORTABLE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_WQ004

**WQ004\_wqtimpr**

*I was under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAD HEAVY TIME PRESSURE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ005****WQ005\_wqemdem**

*My work was emotionally demanding.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK WAS EMOTIONALLY DEMANDING**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ006****WQ006\_wqconfl**

*I was exposed to recurrent conflicts and disturbances.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

:

*This refers to clients, co-workers or supervisors.*

**WORK INVOLVED CONFLICTS**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ007****WQ007\_wqfred**

*I had very little freedom to decide how to do my work.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAD LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ008****WQ008\_wqskill**

*I had an opportunity to develop new skills.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK ALLOWED DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ009****WQ009\_wqrecogn**

*I received the recognition I deserved for my work.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK GAVE RECOGNITION**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ010**

**WQ010\_wqsalary**

*Considering all my efforts and achievements, my salary was adequate.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAD ADEQUATE SALARY**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ011**

**WQ011\_wqsupprt**

*I received adequate support in difficult situations.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK HAD ADEQUATE SUPPORT**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**Txt\_FL\_WQ012**

**WQ012\_wqatmos**

*There was a good atmosphere between me and my colleagues.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK ATMOSPHERE**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

*IF (WorkSpells[[mainjobord](#)].RE015\_jobtype = a1) OR (WorkSpells[[mainjobord](#)].RE015\_jobtype = a2)*

**Txt\_FL\_WQ013**

**WQ013\_wqfair**

*In general, employees were treated fairly.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

**WORK EMPLOYEES TREATED FAIR**

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**ENDIFTxt\_FL\_WQ014**

**WQ014\_wqrisk**

*The state took adequate measures to protect me from health hazards at the workplace.*

*(Would you say you ...)*

WORK HEALTH RISK REDUCED

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**WQ715\_proxycheck**

:

*CHECK:*

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF RE005\_evrjob = a1

Txt\_FL\_DQ001

**DQ001\_disleft**

*Did you ever leave a job because of ill health or disability?*

EVER LEFT JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

IF DQ001\_disleft = a1

Txt\_FL\_DQ002

**DQ002\_disjbwhc**

*Which job did you leave (because of ill health or disability)?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

LEFT WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

- ^FJobTitle[1]
- ^FJobTitle[2]
- ^FJobTitle[3]
- ^FJobTitle[4]
- ^FJobTitle[5]
- ^FJobTitle[6]
- ^FJobTitle[7]
- ^FJobTitle[8]
- ^FJobTitle[9]
- ^FJobTitle[10]
- ^FJobTitle[11]
- ^FJobTitle[12]
- ^FJobTitle[13]
- ^FJobTitle[14]
- ^FJobTitle[15]
- ^FJobTitle[16]
- ^FJobTitle[17]
- ^FJobTitle[18]

^FJobTitle[19]

^FJobTitle[20]

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF cnt IN DQ002\_disjbwhc

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_DQ003

**DQ003\_disjbext**

How much did ill health or disability limit your ability to work as [*@ {jobtitle}*]?

:

{ReadOut}

EXTENT OF LIMITATION

1. Very little
2. Somewhat
3. Very much
4. Could not do job anymore

IF piIndex < piLastJob

Txt\_FL\_DQ005

**DQ005\_disjbnxt**

After giving up this job, did you take up a job in which ill health or disability limited your ability to work to a lesser extent?

FOUND JOB SUITABLE FOR LIMITATION

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_DQ007

**DQ007\_distmlv**

Did you ever take a temporary leave of absence from a job for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability?

TOOK TEMPORARY LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DISABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

IF DQ007\_distmlv = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_DQ008

**DQ008\_dtlvwhc**

Which [*@ other*] job (did you take a temporary leave of absence from for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability)?

:

*Please code only one. Multiple leaves of absence are captured in the loop.***TEMP LEAVE WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY**

^FJobTitle[1]  
 ^FJobTitle[2]  
 ^FJobTitle[3]  
 ^FJobTitle[4]  
 ^FJobTitle[5]  
 ^FJobTitle[6]  
 ^FJobTitle[7]  
 ^FJobTitle[8]  
 ^FJobTitle[9]  
 ^FJobTitle[10]  
 ^FJobTitle[11]  
 ^FJobTitle[12]  
 ^FJobTitle[13]  
 ^FJobTitle[14]  
 ^FJobTitle[15]  
 ^FJobTitle[16]  
 ^FJobTitle[17]  
 ^FJobTitle[18]  
 ^FJobTitle[19]  
 ^FJobTitle[20]

Txt\_FL\_DQ009

**DQ009\_dtlvwhn***In which year did you take that leave of absence?***WHEN TOOK LEAVE FOR DISABILITY**

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ009\_dtlvwhn = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) &gt; DQ009\_dtlvwhn)) L44 "

[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

Txt\_FL\_DQ010

**DQ010\_dtlvlast***For how long did you take that leave of absence?*

:

*Please code only one.***HOW LONG LASTED LEAVE FOR DISABILITY**

1. Between six months and a year
2. Between one and two years
3. More than two years

Txt\_FL\_DQ011

**DQ011\_dtlvinc***Please look at card 21. What sources of income did you have?*

:

**{CodeAll}****SOURCES OF INCOME IN LEAVE**

1. Support from Spouse or Partner
2. Support from Family (not Spouse/Partner) and friends
3. Private or Public Disability Insurance
4. Benefits or grants from state or other institutions



- 5. Sold property
- 6. Running down financial asset or bank account
- 97. Other

IF a97 IN [DQ011\\_dtlvinc](#)

**DQ011a\_dtlvinc**

Please specify other source of income.

OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME IN LEAVE

STRING

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_DQ012](#)

**DQ012\_dtlvoth**

Were there other times where you took a temporary leave of absence from a job for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability?

OTHER TEMP LEAVES FOR DISABILITY

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF TempLeaveDis[[cnt](#) - 1].[DQ012\\_dtlvoth](#) = a1

BLOCK

[Txt\\_FL\\_DQ008](#)

**DQ008\_dtlvwhc**

Which [[@ other](#)] job (did you take a temporary leave of absence from for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability)?

:

Please code only one. Multiple leaves of absence are captured in the loop.

TEMP LEAVE WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

- ^FJobTitle[1]
- ^FJobTitle[2]
- ^FJobTitle[3]
- ^FJobTitle[4]
- ^FJobTitle[5]
- ^FJobTitle[6]
- ^FJobTitle[7]
- ^FJobTitle[8]
- ^FJobTitle[9]
- ^FJobTitle[10]
- ^FJobTitle[11]
- ^FJobTitle[12]
- ^FJobTitle[13]
- ^FJobTitle[14]
- ^FJobTitle[15]
- ^FJobTitle[16]
- ^FJobTitle[17]
- ^FJobTitle[18]
- ^FJobTitle[19]
- ^FJobTitle[20]

[Txt\\_FL\\_DQ009](#)

**DQ009\_dtlvwhn**

*In which year did you take that leave of absence?*

WHEN TOOK LEAVE FOR DISABILITY

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ009\_dtlvwhn = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ009\_dtlvwhn)) L44 "

[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_DQ010

**DQ010\_dtlvlast**

*For how long did you take that leave of absence?*

:

*Please code only one.*

HOW LONG LASTED LEAVE FOR DISABILITY

1. Between six months and a year
2. Between one and two years
3. More than two years

Txt\_FL\_DQ011

**DQ011\_dtlvinc**

*Please look at card 21. What sources of income did you have?*

:

{CodeAll}

SOURCES OF INCOME IN LEAVE

1. Support from Spouse or Partner
2. Support from Family (not Spouse/Partner) and friends
3. Private or Public Disability Insurance
4. Benefits or grants from state or other institutions
5. Sold property
6. Running down financial asset or bank account
97. Other

IF a97 IN [DQ011\\_dtlvinc](#)

**DQ011a\_dtlvinc**

*Please specify other source of income.*

OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME IN LEAVE

STRING

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_DQ012](#)

**DQ012\_dtlvoth**

*Were there other times where you took a temporary leave of absence from a job for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability?*

OTHER TEMP LEAVES FOR DISABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_DQ013

**DQ013\_dhrlim**

*Did you ever reduce the hours you worked in a job because of ill health or disability?*

EVER LIMITED HOURS BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [DQ013\\_dhrlim](#) = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_DQ014

**DQ014\_dhrwhc**

*In which job (did you reduce the hours you worked because of ill health or disability)?*

LEFT WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

- ^FJobTitle[1]
- ^FJobTitle[2]
- ^FJobTitle[3]
- ^FJobTitle[4]
- ^FJobTitle[5]
- ^FJobTitle[6]
- ^FJobTitle[7]
- ^FJobTitle[8]
- ^FJobTitle[9]
- ^FJobTitle[10]
- ^FJobTitle[11]
- ^FJobTitle[12]
- ^FJobTitle[13]
- ^FJobTitle[14]
- ^FJobTitle[15]
- ^FJobTitle[16]
- ^FJobTitle[17]
- ^FJobTitle[18]
- ^FJobTitle[19]
- ^FJobTitle[20]

Txt\_FL\_DQ015

**DQ015\_dhrreduc**

*By how many hours per week did you reduce your work?*

:

*Please enter number of hours.*

REDUCTION EXTENT OF HOURS

0..80

Txt\_FL\_DQ016

**DQ016\_dhroth**

*Were there any other jobs in which you limited the hours you worked because of ill health or disability?*

OTHER JOBS REDUCE HOURS FOR DISABILITY

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF RedHoursDis[cnt - 1].DQ016\_dhroth = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_DQ014

**DQ014\_dhrwhc**

*In which job (did you reduce the hours you worked because of ill health or disability)?*

LEFT WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

^FJobTitle[1]

^FJobTitle[2]

^FJobTitle[3]

^FJobTitle[4]

^FJobTitle[5]

^FJobTitle[6]

^FJobTitle[7]

^FJobTitle[8]

^FJobTitle[9]

^FJobTitle[10]

^FJobTitle[11]

^FJobTitle[12]

^FJobTitle[13]

^FJobTitle[14]

^FJobTitle[15]

^FJobTitle[16]

^FJobTitle[17]

^FJobTitle[18]

^FJobTitle[19]

^FJobTitle[20]

Txt\_FL\_DQ015

**DQ015\_dhrreduc**

*By how many hours per week did you reduce your work?*

:

*Please enter number of hours.*

REDUCTION EXTENT OF HOURS

0..80

Txt\_FL\_DQ016

**DQ016\_dhroth**

*Were there any other jobs in which you limited the hours you worked because of ill health or disability?*

OTHER JOBS REDUCE HOURS FOR DISABILITY

1. Yes

5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_DQ017

**DQ017\_pubpen**

*Did you ever apply for Disability Pension?*

EVER APPLIED FOR PUBLIC DISABILITY PENSION

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF DQ017\_pubpen = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_DQ018

**DQ018\_pbpnwhen**

*In which year did you apply for a Disability Pension?*

WHEN APPLY FOR PUBLIC DIS PENSION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ018\_pbpnwhen = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ018\_pbpnwhen)) L44  
" [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

Txt\_FL\_DQ019

**DQ019\_pbpnacc**

*When you applied for a Disability Pension in [ @ {Name of partner}], was your application accepted?*

WAS PUBLIC DISABILITY PENSION GRANTED

- 1. Yes
- 3. Still pending
- 5. No

IF DQ019\_pbpnacc = a5

Txt\_FL\_DQ020

**DQ020\_pbpnoth**

*Did you ever apply for a Disability Pension again?*

EVER AGAIN APPLY FOR PUBLIC DIS PENSION

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF PubDisPens[cnt - 1].DQ020\_pbpnoth = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_DQ018

**DQ018\_pbpnwhen**

*In which year did you apply for a Disability Pension?*

WHEN APPLY FOR PUBLIC DIS PENSION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ018\_pbpnwhen = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ018\_pbpnwhen))  
L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

Txt\_FL\_DQ019

**DQ019\_pbpnacc**

*When you applied for a Disability Pension in [ @ {Name of partner}], was your application accepted?*

WAS PUBLIC DISABILITY PENSION GRANTED

- 1. Yes
- 3. Still pending
- 5. No

IF [DQ019\\_pbpnacc](#) = a5

[Txt\\_FL\\_DQ020](#)

**DQ020\_pbpnoth**

*Did you ever apply for a Disability Pension again?*

EVER AGAIN APPLY FOR PUBLIC DIS PENSION

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_DQ021a](#)

**DQ021a\_prvinspur**

*Did you ever purchase a private disability insurance? This can be an individual policy that you purchased through an insurance company or group policy, for example offered by an employer.*

EVER PURCHASED PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE

1. Yes

5. No

IF [DQ021a\\_prvinspur](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_DQ021](#)

**DQ021\_prvins**

*Did you ever apply for benefits from this private disability insurance?*

EVER APPLIED FOR PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE

1. Yes

5. No

IF [DQ021\\_prvins](#) = a1

BLOCK

[Txt\\_FL\\_DQ022](#)

**DQ022\_prinwhen**

*In which year did you apply for these benefits?*

WHEN APPLY FOR PRIVATE DIS INSURANCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ022\_prinwhen = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002\_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ022\_prinwhen)) L44 "

[This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{}]"

[Txt\\_FL\\_DQ023](#)

**DQ023\_prinacc**

*When you applied for these benefits in [[@ {Name of partner}](#)], was your application accepted?*

WAS PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE GRANTED

1. Yes

3. Still pending

5. No

```
IF DQ023_prinacc = a5
  Txt_FL_DQ024

  DQ024_prinoth
  Did you ever apply for a private disability insurance benefit again?
  EVER AGAIN APPLY FOR PRIVATE DIS INSURANCE
  1. Yes
  5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF PrivDisPens[cnt - 1].DQ024_prinoth = a1

  BLOCK
  Txt_FL_DQ022

  DQ022_prinwhen
  In which year did you apply for these benefits?
  WHEN APPLY FOR PRIVATE DIS INSURANCE
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT ((DQ022_prinwhen = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ022_prinwhen)) L44
  " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
  Txt_FL_DQ023

  DQ023_prinacc
  When you applied for these benefits in [{"Name of partner}], was your application accepted?
  WAS PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE GRANTED
  1. Yes
  3. Still pending
  5. No

  IF DQ023_prinacc = a5
    Txt_FL_DQ024

    DQ024_prinoth
    Did you ever apply for a private disability insurance benefit again?
    EVER AGAIN APPLY FOR PRIVATE DIS INSURANCE
    1. Yes
    5. No

  ENDIF

  ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF (Sec_RE.RE005_evrrjob = a1) OR (Sec_RE.RE003_sitage15 = a1)
```

Txt\_FL\_RE701

**RE701\_compwork**

*Have you ever used a computer at work?*

EVER USED COMPUTER AT WORK

1. Yes

5. No

IF RE701\_compwork = a1

Txt\_FL\_RE702

**RE702\_yearcompwork**

*In which year did you use a computer at work for the first time?*

FIRST TIME COMPUTER AT WORK

1900..2017

Txt\_FL\_RE704

**RE704\_computertraining**

*To acquire the computer skills required for your job, did you take a formal training course?*

COMPUTER TRAINING

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

**RE045\_workend**

:

*This is the end of the work history section. {Press}*

END OF WORK HISTORY SECTION

1. Continue

IF Sec\_DN1.DN756\_Proxy <> a3

**RE048\_proxycheck**

:

*Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?*

PROXY CHECK

1. Respondent only

2. Respondent and proxy

3. Proxy only

ENDIF

System preset value RE902\_TimeStampEnd

IF RE902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND RE045\_workend <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK



ENDIF

IF (FS IN Test\_History) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_FS001

**FS001\_fsstart**

*In the next section of the interview, I am going to ask you some questions about investments that you may have made during your life.*

*I will only ask about types of investments, not about any amounts*

:

{Press}

START OF THE FINANCIAL HISTORY SECTION

1. Continue

System preset value FS901\_TimeStampStart

IF FS901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND FS001\_fsstart <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_FS002

**FS002\_stock**

*Have you ever had any money in stocks or shares (listed or unlisted on the stock market)?*

:

*Stocks are pieces of paper that show that the person owns part of a corporation and has the right to receive dividends from it.*

EVER HAD ANY STOCKS OR SHARES

1. Yes

5. No

IF FS002\_stock = a1

Txt\_FL\_FS003

**FS003\_yrstock**

*In which year did you invest money in stocks or shares for the first time?*

WHEN INVESTED IN STOCKS FIRST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS003\_yrstock = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > FS003\_yrstock)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_FS004

**FS004\_mutfund**

*Have you ever had any money in mutual funds or managed investment accounts?*

:

*Mutual funds are a pool of money belonging to many investors who trust a manager to invest it in stocks and/or bonds.*

EVER HAD ANY MUTUAL FUNDS

1. Yes

5. No

IF FS004\_mutfund = a1

Txt\_FL\_FS005

**FS005\_yrmutfun**

*In which year did you invest money in mutual funds or managed investment accounts for the first time?*

WHEN INVESTED IN MUTUAL FUNDS FIRST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS005\_yrmutfun = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > FS005\_yrmutfun)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_FS006

**FS006\_retacn**

*Have you ever subscribed to an individual retirement account?*

:

*An individual retirement account is a retirement plan that lets the person put some money away each year, to be (partially) taken out at retirement time.*

EVER HAD RETIREMENT ACCOUNT

1. Yes

5. No

IF FS006\_retacn = a1

Txt\_FL\_FS007

**FS007\_yrretacn**

*In which year did you subscribe to the individual retirement account (for the first time)?*

WHEN SUBSCRIBED TO RETIREMENT ACCOUNT FIRST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS007\_yrretacn = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > FS007\_yrretacn)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_FS008

**FS008\_lifeins**

*Have you ever taken out a life insurance policy?*

EVER TAKEN OUT A LIFE INSURANCE POLICY

1. Yes

5. No

IF FS008\_lifeins = a1

Txt\_FL\_FS009

**FS009\_yrlifins**

*In which year did you take out the life insurance policy (for the first time)?*

WHEN TAKEN OUT A LIFE INSURANCE POLICY FIRST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS009\_yrlifins = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > FS009\_yrlifins)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_FS010

**FS010\_ownbus**

*Have you ever been the owner or co-owner of a business which you did not work in?*

EVER OWNED BUSINESS

1. Yes

5. No

IF FS010\_ownbus = a1

Txt\_FL\_FS011

**FS011\_yrownbus**

*In which year did you first start this business or became its owner or co-owner?*

WHEN FIRST OWNED BUSINESS

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS011\_yrownbus = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > FS011\_yrownbus)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

**FS012\_finend**

:

*This is the end of the financial situation section. {Press}*

END OF FINANCIAL SITUATION SECTION

1. Continue

IF Sec\_DN1.DN756\_Proxy <> a3

**FS013\_proxycheck**

:

*Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?*

PROXY CHECK

1. Respondent only

2. Respondent and proxy

3. Proxy only

ENDIF

System preset value FS902\_TimeStampEnd

IF FS902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND FS012\_finend <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (HS IN Test\_History) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_HS001

**HS001\_HSStart**

:

*Start of the health history section.*

*{Press}*

START OF THE HEALTH HISTORY SECTION

1. Continue

System preset value HS901\_TimeStampStart

IF HS901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND HS001\_HSStart <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HS002

#### HS002\_chheltst

*The next set of questions is about your health during your childhood. By childhood we mean from when you were born until, and including, age 15.*

:

{Press}

START OF CHILDHOOD HEALTH SECTION

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_HS003

#### HS003\_chstatus

*Would you say that your health during your childhood was in general excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?*

CHILDHOOD HEALTH STATUS

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor
6. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Health varied a great deal

IF Sec\_CC.CC010\_csesgrmt <> a9

Txt\_FL\_HS004

#### HS004\_chmiss

*Did you ever miss school for a month or more because of a health condition during childhood (that is, from when you were born up to and including age 15)?*

CHILDHOOD HEALTH MISSED SCHOOL FOR 1 MONTH+

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HS005

#### HS005\_chbed

*(During your childhood, because of a health condition,) were you ever confined to bed or home for one month or more?*

CHILDHOOD HEALTH: MISSED SCHOOL FOR 1 MONTH+

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_HS006

#### HS006\_chhosp

*(During your childhood, because of a health condition,) were you ever in hospital for one month or more?*

CHILDHOOD HEALTH: IN HOSPITAL FOR 1 MONTH+

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_HS008

#### HS008\_chilness1

*Please look at card 22. Did you have any of the diseases on this card during your childhood (that is, from when you were born up to and including age 15)?*

:

*{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.*

**CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES 1**

1. Infectious disease (e.g. measles, rubella, chickenpox, mumps, tuberculosis, diphtheria, scarlet fever)
2. Polio
3. Asthma
4. Respiratory problems other than asthma
5. Allergies (other than asthma)
6. Severe diarrhoea
7. Meningitis/encephalitis
8. Chronic ear problems
9. Speech impairment
10. Difficulty seeing even with eyeglasses
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS008\_chilness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS008\_chilness1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_HS009

**HS009\_chilness2**

*Please look at card 23. Did you have any of the illnesses or health conditions on this card during your childhood (that is, from when you were born up to and including age 15)?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

**CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES 2**

1. Severe headaches or migraines
2. Epilepsy, fits or seizures
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Broken bones, fractures
5. Appendicitis
6. Childhood diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Heart trouble
8. Leukaemia or lymphoma
9. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
10. Rickets, osteomalacia, rachitis
96. None of these
97. Other serious health condition

CHECK NOT ((HS009\_chilness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS009\_chilness2)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_HS048

**HS048\_adheltst**

*The next set of questions is about your health during your adulthood. By adulthood we mean from when you were 16 up until now.*

:

*{Press}*

**START OF THE HEALTH HISTORY SECTION**

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_HS052

**HS052\_evrijur**

*Have you ever suffered a physical injury that has led to any permanent handicap, disability or limitations in what you*

can do in daily life?

EVER HAD PHYSICAL INJURY TO DISABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

IF HS052\_evrinjur = a1

Txt\_FL\_HS053

**HS053\_adheltst**

When did you suffer this injury?

:

If respondent had more than one injury, please ask when first injury happened.

WHEN RECEIVED THIS INJURY

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((HS053\_adheltst = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > HS053\_adheltst)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HS054

**HS054\_illperd**

(Apart from any injuries you've already told us about today,) as an adult, how many periods of ill health or disability have you had that lasted for more than a year?

:

This includes serious illnesses that lasted less than one year, but influenced the respondent's daily life for more than a year (like cancer or diabetes). Please code only one.

NUMBER PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

0. None
1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. More than three
5. Have been ill or with disabilities for all or most of my life

IF (HS054\_illperd = a1) OR ((HS054\_illperd = a2) OR (HS054\_illperd = a3))

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_HS059

**HS059\_illstart**

When did [@ this period/@ the first period/@ the second period/@ the third period] of ill health or disability start?

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD START

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((HS059\_illstart = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > HS059\_illstart)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

IF HS059\_illstart = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_Billnes\_Start

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HS055

**HS055\_illness1**

Please look at card 24. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [@ this period of/@ the first period of/@ this periods of/@ this time of/@ the second period of/@ the third period of] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

:  
 {CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.

TYPE 1 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Back pain
2. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis and rheumatism
3. Osteoporosis
4. Angina or heart attack (including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis)
5. Other heart disease
6. Diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Stroke
8. Asthma
9. Respiratory problems other than asthma (e.g. bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
10. Tuberculosis
11. Severe headaches or migraines
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS055\_illness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS055\_illness1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_HS056

**HS056\_illness2**

Please look at card 25. Here is a second list of health conditions. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [ @ this period of/ @ the first period of/ @ the second period of/ @ the third period of/ @ these periods of/ @ this time of] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

:  
 {CodeAll}  
 TYPE 2 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Leukaemia or lymphoma
2. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Fatigue, e.g. with ME, MS
5. Gynaecological (women's) problem
6. Eyesight problems
7. Infectious disease (e.g. shingles, mumps, TB, HIV)
8. Allergies (other than asthma, e.g. food intolerance, hayfever)
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS056\_illness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS056\_illness2)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

**HS060\_illstop**

If at all, when did this period of ill health or disability end?

:  
 Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing.

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD STOP

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > HS060\_illstop)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE) AND ((HS060\_illstop > CurrentYear) AND (HS060\_illstop <> 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

IF HS060\_illstop = 9997

ELSE

IF [HS060\\_illstop](#) = RESPONSE

| [Txt\\_Calendar\\_BIllnes\\_Stop](#)

ENDIF

ENDIF[Txt\\_FL\\_HS061](#)

### HS061\_illhelp

*Did your family or friends help you to deal with this health problem, for example by providing money or care?*

DID FAMILY AND FRIENDS HELP ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Not at all
2. Somewhat
3. A lot

LOOP cnt2:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE011\\_jobstr](#) <= [HS059\\_illstart](#)) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE026\\_jobstop](#) >= [HS059\\_illstart](#))

ELSE

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE011\\_jobstr](#) <= [HS060\\_illstop](#)) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE026\\_jobstop](#) >= [HS060\\_illstop](#))

ELSE

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE011\\_jobstr](#) >= [HS059\\_illstart](#)) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE026\\_jobstop](#) <= [HS060\\_illstop](#))

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF [found](#) = 1

| [Txt\\_FL\\_HS062](#)

### HS062\_illcqwrk

*You told us that you were working at least partially during this time. Please look at card 26. Because of this period of ill health, did you experience any of the following?*

:

{CodeAll}

EXPERIENCES AT WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Denied promotions
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
5. Pay cuts
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS062\_illcqwrk.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS062\_illcqwrk)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

IF [HS054\\_illperd](#) = a2



## BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_HS059

**HS059\_illstart**

When did [*@ this period/@ the first period/@ the second period/@ the third period*] of ill health or disability start?

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD START

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((HS059\_illstart = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > HS059\_illstart)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

IF *HS059\_illstart* = RESPONSE

| Txt\_Calendar\_BIllnes\_Start

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HS055

**HS055\_illness1**

Please look at card 24. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [*@ this period of/@ the first period of/@ this periods of/@ this time of/@ the second period of/@ the third period of*] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

:

{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.

TYPE 1 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Back pain
2. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis and rheumatism
3. Osteoporosis
4. Angina or heart attack (including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis)
5. Other heart disease
6. Diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Stroke
8. Asthma
9. Respiratory problems other than asthma (e.g. bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
10. Tuberculosis
11. Severe headaches or migraines
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS055\_illness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS055\_illness1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_HS056

**HS056\_illness2**

Please look at card 25. Here is a second list of health conditions. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [*@ this period of/@ the first period of/@ the second period of/@ the third period of/@ these periods of/@ this time of*] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

:

{CodeAll}

TYPE 2 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Leukaemia or lymphoma
2. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Fatigue, e.g. with ME, MS
5. Gynaecological (women's) problem
6. Eyesight problems
7. Infectious disease (e.g. shingles, mumps, TB, HIV)
8. Allergies (other than asthma, e.g. food intolerance, hayfever)
96. None of these

## 97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS056\_illness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS056\_illness2)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

**HS060\_illstop**

*If at all, when did this period of ill health or disability end?*

:

*Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing.*

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD STOP

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > HS060\_illstop)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE) AND ((HS060\_illstop > CurrentYear) AND (HS060\_illstop <> 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{empty}]"

IF HS060\_illstop = 9997

ELSE

IF HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE

| Txt\_Calendar\_BIllnes\_Stop

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HS061

**HS061\_illhelp**

*Did your family or friends help you to deal with this health problem, for example by providing money or care?*

DID FAMILY AND FRIENDS HELP ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Not at all
2. Somewhat
3. A lot

LOOP cnt2:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011\_jobstr <= HS059\_illstart) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026\_jobstop >= HS059\_illstart)

ELSE

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011\_jobstr <= HS060\_illstop) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026\_jobstop >= HS060\_illstop)

ELSE

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011\_jobstr >= HS059\_illstart) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026\_jobstop <= HS060\_illstop)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF found = 1

| Txt\_FL\_HS062

**HS062\_illcqrk**

*You told us that you were working at least partially during this time. Please look at card 26. Because of this*

period of ill health, did you experience any of the following?

:

{CodeAll}

EXPERIENCES AT WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Denied promotions
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
5. Pay cuts
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS062\_illcqwrk.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS062\_illcqwrk)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] {{empty}}"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF HS054\_illperd = a3

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_HS059

**HS059\_illstart**

When did [*@ this period/@ the first period/@ the second period/@ the third period*] of ill health or disability start?

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD START

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((HS059\_illstart = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > HS059\_illstart)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] {{empty}}"

IF HS059\_illstart = RESPONSE

Txt\_Calendar\_BIllnes\_Start

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HS055

**HS055\_illness1**

Please look at card 24. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [*@ this period of/@ the first period of/@ this periods of/@ this time of/@ the second period of/@ the third period of*] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

:

{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.

TYPE 1 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Back pain
2. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis and rheumatism
3. Osteoporosis
4. Angina or heart attack (including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis)
5. Other heart disease
6. Diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Stroke
8. Asthma
9. Respiratory problems other than asthma (e.g. bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
10. Tuberculosis
11. Severe headaches or migraines
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS055\_illness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS055\_illness1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_HS056

### HS056\_illness2

Please look at card 25. Here is a second list of health conditions. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [ @ this period of/ @ the first period of/ @ the second period of/ @ the third period of/ @ these periods of/ @ this time of] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

:

{CodeAll}

TYPE 2 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Leukaemia or lymphoma
2. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Fatigue, e.g. with ME, MS
5. Gynaecological (women's) problem
6. Eyesight problems
7. Infectious disease (e.g. shingles, mumps, TB, HIV)
8. Allergies (other than asthma, e.g. food intolerance, hayfever)
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS056\_illness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS056\_illness2)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

### HS060\_illstop

If at all, when did this period of ill health or disability end?

:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing.

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD STOP

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > HS060\_illstop)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE) AND ((HS060\_illstop > CurrentYear) AND (HS060\_illstop <> 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

IF HS060\_illstop = 9997

ELSE

IF HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE

| Txt\_Calendar\_BIllnes\_Stop

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HS061

### HS061\_illhelp

Did your family or friends help you to deal with this health problem, for example by providing money or care?

DID FAMILY AND FRIENDS HELP ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Not at all
2. Somewhat
3. A lot

LOOP cnt2:= 1 TO 20

```

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstrt <= HS059_illstart) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop
>= HS059_illstart)
ELSE
  IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstrt <= HS060_illstop) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop
  >= HS060_illstop)
  ELSE
    IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstrt >= HS059_illstart) AND
    (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop <= HS060_illstop)
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

ENDLOOP
IF found = 1
  Txt_FL_HS062

  HS062_illcqwrk
  You told us that you were working at least partially during this time. Please look at card 26. Because of this
  period of ill health, did you experience any of the following?

  :
  {CodeAll}
  EXPERIENCES AT WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS PERIOD
  1. Denied promotions
  2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
  3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
  4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
  5. Pay cuts
  96. None of these

  CHECK NOT ((HS062_illcqwrk.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS062_illcqwrk)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of
  these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
BLOCK
  Txt_FL_HS059

  HS059_illstart
  When did [ @ this period / @ the first period / @ the second period / @ the third period ] of ill health or disability start?
  WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD START
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT ((HS059_illstart = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS059_illstart)) L44 " [This year
  does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

  IF HS059_illstart = RESPONSE
  | Txt_Calendar_BIllnes_Start

  ENDIF Txt_FL_HS055

  HS055_illness1
  Please look at card 24. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [ @ this period of / @ the first period
  of / @ this periods of / @ this time of / @ the second period of / @ the third period of ] ill health or disability (that you

```

had as an adult)?

:

{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.

TYPE 1 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Back pain
2. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis and rheumatism
3. Osteoporosis
4. Angina or heart attack (including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis)
5. Other heart disease
6. Diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Stroke
8. Asthma
9. Respiratory problems other than asthma (e.g. bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
10. Tuberculosis
11. Severe headaches or migraines
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS055\_illness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS055\_illness1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_HS056

#### HS056\_illness2

Please look at card 25. Here is a second list of health conditions. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [*@ this period of/@ the first period of/@ the second period of/@ the third period of/@ these periods of/@ this time of*] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

:

{CodeAll}

TYPE 2 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Leukaemia or lymphoma
2. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Fatigue, e.g. with ME, MS
5. Gynaecological (women's) problem
6. Eyesight problems
7. Infectious disease (e.g. shingles, mumps, TB, HIV)
8. Allergies (other than asthma, e.g. food intolerance, hayfever)
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS056\_illness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS056\_illness2)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

#### HS060\_illstop

If at all, when did this period of ill health or disability end?

:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing.

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD STOP

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > HS060\_illstop)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((HS060\_illstop = RESPONSE) AND ((HS060\_illstop > CurrentYear) AND (HS060\_illstop <> 9997))) L44 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

IF HS060\_illstop = 9997

ELSE

IF [HS060\\_illstop](#) = RESPONSE  
| [Txt\\_Calendar\\_Billnes\\_Stop](#)

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_HS061](#)

### HS061\_illhelp

*Did your family or friends help you to deal with this health problem, for example by providing money or care?*  
DID FAMILY AND FRIENDS HELP ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Not at all
2. Somewhat
3. A lot

LOOP cnt2:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE011\\_jobstrt](#) <= [HS059\\_illstart](#)) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE026\\_jobstop](#) >= [HS059\\_illstart](#))

ELSE

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE011\\_jobstrt](#) <= [HS060\\_illstop](#)) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE026\\_jobstop](#) >= [HS060\\_illstop](#))

ELSE

IF (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE011\\_jobstrt](#) >= [HS059\\_illstart](#)) AND (Sec\_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].[RE026\\_jobstop](#) <= [HS060\\_illstop](#))

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF [found](#) = 1

[Txt\\_FL\\_HS062](#)

### HS062\_illcqwrk

*You told us that you were working at least partially during this time. Please look at card 26. Because of this period of ill health, did you experience any of the following?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

EXPERIENCES AT WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Denied promotions
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
5. Pay cuts
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS062\_illcqwrk.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS062\_illcqwrk)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF **Txt\_FL\_HS063**

**HS063\_illconsq**

Please look at card 27. What long-term effects, if any, has injury, ill health or disability had on your life?

:

{CodeAll}

CONSEQUENCES OF ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Limited my opportunities for paid work
2. Had a negative effect on my family life
3. Had a positive effect on my family life
4. Made my social life more difficult
5. Limited my leisure activities
6. Made me determined to get the best out of life
7. Opened up new opportunities
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS063\_illconsq.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS063\_illconsq)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

**HS065\_hsend**

:

*This is the end of the health section. {Press}*

END OF HEALTH SECTION

1. Continue

IF Sec\_DN1.DN756\_Proxy <> a3

**HS066\_proxycheck**

:

*Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?*

PROXY CHECK

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF

System preset value HS902\_TimeStampEnd

IF HS902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND HS065\_hsend <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (RH IN Test\_History) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)



BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RH001

**RH001\_chhhc**

*I now have some questions concerning your health care during your life.*

:

{Press}

START OF CHILDHOOD HEALTH CARE

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_RH002

**RH002\_chhvacc**

*During your childhood, that is, before you turned 16, have you received any vaccinations?*

VACCINATIONS DURING CHILDHOOD

1. Yes

5. No

IF [RH002\\_chhvacc](#) = a5

Txt\_FL\_RH003

**RH003\_chhnovacc**

*Please look at card 28. What are the reasons you have not received any vaccinations (during your childhood)?*

:

{CodeAll}

REASONS FOR NO CHILDHOOD VACCINATIONS

1. Not affordable

2. Not covered by health insurance

3. Did not have health insurance

4. Time constraints

5. Not enough information about this type of care

6. Not usual to get this type of care

7. No place to receive this type of care close to home

8. Not considered to be necessary

97. Other reasons

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_RH015](#)

**RH015\_chhdent**

*Now consider your entire life. Have you ever gone to a dentist regularly for check-ups or dental care?*

EVER REGULAR DENTIST

1. Yes

5. No

IF [RH015\\_chhdent](#) = a1

Txt\_FL\_RH025

**RH025\_dentreg**

*On average, how often did you regularly go to the dentist?*

:

*{ReadOut}*

FREQUENCY REGULAR DENTIST

1. At least once a year
2. Not every year, but at least every two years
3. Less often

Txt\_FL\_RH016

**RH016\_chhdentchd***Did you start going regularly to the dentist during your childhood (that is, before you turned 16)?*

CHILDHOOD REGULAR DENTIST

1. Yes
5. No

IF *RH016\_chhdentchd* = a5

Txt\_FL\_RH017

**RH017\_yrdent***In which year did you start going regularly (to the dentist for checkups or dental care)?*

YEAR REGULAR DENTIST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RH017\_yrdent = RESPONSE) AND (Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth > RH017\_yrdent))  
 L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RH018

**RH018\_contdent***Since then, have you always gone regularly (to the dentist for checkups or dental care)?*

CONTINUITY REGULAR DENTIST

1. Yes
5. No

IF *RH018\_contdent* = a5

Txt\_FL\_RH018a

**RH018a\_whnnodental***Please look at card 29.**Please specify the periods in which you did not go to a dentist for checkups or dental care regularly.*

:

*{CodeAll}*

WHEN NO DENTAL CARE

1. When I was 0-15 years old.
2. When I was 16-25 years old.
3. When I was 26-40 years old.
4. When I was 41-55 years old.
5. When I was 56-65 years old.
6. When I was 66-75 years old.
7. When I was older than 75 years old.

CHECK NOT ((RH018a\_whnnodental = RESPONSE) AND (((((((a1 IN RH018a\_whnnodental) AND  
 (Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a2 IN RH018a\_whnnodental) AND  
 ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 15) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a3 IN RH018a\_whnnodental) AND  
 ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 25) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a4 IN RH018a\_whnnodental) AND  
 ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 40) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a5 IN RH018a\_whnnodental) AND  
 ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 55) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a6 IN RH018a\_whnnodental) AND  
 ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 65) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a7 IN RH018a\_whnnodental) AND

((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 75) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) L44 " [The amount has to be higher than or equal to the earlier mentioned minimum amount] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (RH015\_chhdent = a5) OR (RH018\_contdent = a5)

Txt\_FL\_RH026

**RH026\_neverdnt**

Please look at card 30. What are the reasons you [*@ have never gone/@ stopped going*] to a dentist @Regularly@B for check-ups or dental care?

:

{CodeAll}

REASONS FOR NO REGULAR DENTAL CARE

1. Not affordable
2. Not covered by health insurance
3. Did not have health insurance
4. Time constraints
5. Not enough information about this type of care
6. Not usual to get this type of care
7. No place to receive this type of care close to home
8. Not considered to be necessary
97. Other reasons

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RH040

**RH040\_bldpreg**

Have you ever had your blood pressure checked regularly over the course of several years?

:

*including self-measurement*

REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE CHECKS

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH040\_bldpreg = a1

Txt\_FL\_RH049

**RH049\_bldpreg**

(When you were having your blood pressure checked regularly), how often was that on average?

:

{ReadOut}

FREQUENCY REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE

1. At least once a year
2. Not every year, but at least every two years
3. Less often

Txt\_FL\_RH041

**RH041\_yrbldp**

In which year did you start having your blood pressure checked regularly?

YEAR REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RH041\_yrbldp = RESPONSE) AND (Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth > RH041\_yrbldp))

L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_RH042

#### RH042\_contbldp

Since then, have you always had your blood pressure checked regularly?

CONTINUITY REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH042\_contbldp = a5

Txt\_FL\_RH042a

#### RH042a\_whnnobldp

Please look at card 29. Please specify the periods in which you did not have your blood pressure checked regularly.

:

{CodeAll}

WHEN NO BLOOD PRESSURE

1. When I was 0-15 years old.
2. When I was 16-25 years old.
3. When I was 26-40 years old.
4. When I was 41-55 years old.
5. When I was 56-65 years old.
6. When I was 66-75 years old.
7. When I was older than 75 years old.

CHECK NOT ((RH042a\_whnnobldp = RESPONSE) AND (((((((a1 IN RH042a\_whnnobldp) AND (Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a2 IN RH042a\_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 15) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a3 IN RH042a\_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 25) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a4 IN RH042a\_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 40) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a5 IN RH042a\_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 55) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a6 IN RH042a\_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 65) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a7 IN RH042a\_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec\_DN1.Demographics.DN003\_YearBirth + 75) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) L44 " [The amount has to be higher than or equal to the earlier mentioned minimum amount] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (RH040\_bldpreg = a5) OR (RH042\_contbldp = a5)

Txt\_FL\_RH050

#### RH050\_neverbldp

Please look at card 30. What are the reasons you [*@ have never had/@ stopped having*] your blood pressure checked regularly?

:

*Please code all that apply.*

REASONS FOR NO REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE

1. Not affordable
2. Not covered by health insurance
3. Did not have health insurance
4. Time constraints
5. Not enough information about this type of care

- 6. Not usual to get this type of care
- 7. No place to receive this type of care close to home
- 8. Not considered to be necessary
- 97. Other reasons

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RH780

**RH780\_couldnotafforddoctor**

*When answering the following questions, please consider not only your adult life but also your childhood and youth. Not including dental care, did you ever need to see a doctor but you did not because you could not afford it?*

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF RH780\_couldnotafforddoctor = a1

    Txt\_FL\_RH781

**RH781\_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor**

*Please try to remember all the doctor visits and treatments you could not afford. How many times in your life have you forgone a doctor visit or treatment because of cost?*

NR OF PERIODS COULD NOT AFFORD DOCTOR

0..999

IF (RH781\_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor > 0) AND (RH781\_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor <= 5)

    LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

        IF cnt <= RH781\_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor

            BLOCK

                Txt\_FL\_RH782

**RH782\_yearsperiodscouldnotafforddoctor1to5**

                    ^FL\_RH782\_1

                    :

                    [*@ Please code the first year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the second year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the third year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the fifth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost.*]

*If doctor visit was forgone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.*

                    YEARS COULD NOT AFFORD DOCTOR 1 TO 5

                    1900..2017

                ENDBLOCK

    ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ELSE

    IF RH781\_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor > 0

        LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RH783

**RH783\_yearsperiodscouldnotafforddoctorover5**

*[@ Please think of the five most important times that you have forgone a doctor visit or treatment because of cost.] {FL\_RH783\_5} ^FL\_RH783\_4*

:

*[@ Please code the first year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the second year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the third year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the fourth year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the fifth year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost.]*

*If doctor visit was forgone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.*

YEARS COULD NOT AFFORD DOCTOR OVER 5

1900..2017

ENDBLOCK

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_RH784

**RH784\_waitforappointment**

*Did you ever need to see a doctor but you could not because you had to wait too long for an appointment?*

1. Yes

5. No

IF RH784\_waitforappointment = a1

Txt\_FL\_RH785

**RH785\_nrperiodswaitforappointment**

*How many times in your life did you need to see a doctor but could not because you had to wait too long for an appointment? (Again, please try to remember all the doctor visits and treatments you forwent.)*

NR OF PERIODS WAIT FOR APPOINTMENT

0..999

IF (RH785\_nrperiodswaitforappointment > 0) AND (RH785\_nrperiodswaitforappointment <= 5)

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

IF cnt <= RH785\_nrperiodswaitforappointment

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RH786

**RH786\_yearsperiodswaitforappointment1to5**

^FL\_RH786\_1

:

*[@ Please code the first year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the second year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait*

*too long for an appointment./@ Please code the third year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the fifth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment.]*

*If doctor visit was forgone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.*

YEARS WAIT FOR APPOINTMENT 1 TO 5

1900..2017

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ELSE

IF RH785\_nrperiodswaitforappointment > 0

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RH787

**RH787\_yearsperiodswaitforappointmentover5**

*[@ Please think of the five most important times that you had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because you had to wait too long for an appointment.] {FL\_RH787\_6} [('@ That is: choose the five times which were most important for you personally from the ' + totalTimes) + ' that you mentioned and tell me the years.]*

^FL\_RH787\_7

:

*[@ Please code the first year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the second year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the third year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the fifth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment.]*

*If doctor visit was forgone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.*

YEARS WAIT FOR APPOINTMENT OVER 5

1900..2017

ENDBLOCK

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_RH788

**RH788\_postponedentist**

*Did you ever postpone a dentist visit to help you keep your living costs down? (Please consider not only your adult life but also your childhood and youth).*

POSTPONED DENTIST VISIT

1. Yes

5. No

IF RH788\_postponedentist = a1

Txt\_FL\_RH789

**RH789\_nrperiodspostponedentist**

*How many times in your life did you postpone a dentist visit to help you keep your living costs down? (Try to remember all the dentist visits and treatments you postponed)*

NR OF PERIODS WAIT FOR APPOINTMENT

0..999

IF (RH789\_nrperiodspostponedentist > 0) AND (RH789\_nrperiodspostponedentist <= 5)

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

IF cnt <= RH789\_nrperiodspostponedentist

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RH790

**RH790\_yearspostponedentist1to5**

^FL\_RH790\_1

:

*[@ Please code the first year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the second year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the third year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the fourth year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the fifth year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down.]*

*If dentist visit was postponed more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.*

YEARS POSTPONED DENTIST VISIT 1 TO 5

1900..2017

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ELSE

IF RH789\_nrperiodspostponedentist > 0

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_RH791

**RH791\_yearspostponedentistover5**

*[@ Please think of the five most important times you postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down.] ^FL\_RH791\_4*

:

*[@ Please code the first year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the second year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the third year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the fourth year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the fifth year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down.]*

*If dentist visit was postponed more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.*

YEARS POSTPONED DENTIST VISIT OVER 5

1900..2017



```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIFTxt_FL_RH792
```

**RH792\_forgonemedication**

*Did you ever forego taking medication which you could not afford because of cost?*

:

*Includes both prescription and over-the-counter drugs.*

POSTPONED TAKING MEDICATION

1. Yes

5. No

```
IF RH792_forgonemedication = a1
```

```
Txt_FL_RH793
```

**RH793\_nrforgonemedication**

*How many times in your life did you forego taking medication which you could not afford?*

NUMBER OF PERIODS POSTPONED TAKING MEDICATION

0..999

```
IF (RH793_nrforgonemedication > 0) AND (RH793_nrforgonemedication <= 5)
```

```
LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5
```

```
IF cnt <= RH793_nrforgonemedication
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_RH794
```

**RH794\_yearsforgonemedication1to5**

^FL\_RH794\_1

:

*[@ Please code the first year R had to forego taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the second year R had to forego taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the third year R had to forego taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forego taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the fifth year R had to forego taking medication because of cost.]*

*If medication was foregone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.*

YEARS POSTPONED TAKING MEDICATION 1 TO 5

1900..2017

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF RH793\_nrforgonemedication > 0
  LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5
    BLOCK
      Txt\_FL\_RH795
      RH795_yearsforgonemedicationover5
      [@ Please think of the five most important times that you had to forgo taking medication which you could not afford.] ^FL\_RH795\_4
      :
      [@ Please code the first year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the second year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the third year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the fifth year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost.]
      [If medication was foregone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.]
      YEARS POSTPONED TAKING MEDICATION OVER 5
      1900..2017
    ENDBLOCK
  ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
RH097_hcend
:
This is the end of the health care module. {Press}
END OF HEALTH CARE SECTION
1. Continue

IF Sec\_DN1.DN756\_Proxy <> a3
  RH098_proxycheck
  :
  Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?
  PROXY CHECK
  1. Respondent only
  2. Respondent and proxy
  3. Proxy only
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
```

IF (GL IN Test\_History) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_GL001

**GL001\_IntroGL**

*I now have some general questions about certain periods in your life.*

:

{Press}

*Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL LIFE QUESTIONS

1. Continue

System preset value GL901\_TimeStampStart

IF GL901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND GL001\_IntroGL <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_GL002

**GL002\_HappyPeriod**

*Looking back on your life, was there a distinct period during which you were happier than during the rest of your life?*

PERIOD OF HAPPINESS

1. Yes

5. No

IF GL002\_HappyPeriod = a1

**GL003\_StartHappy**

*When did this period of happiness start?*

WHEN HAPPINESS PERIOD STARTED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((GL003\_StartHappy = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > GL003\_StartHappy)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

**GL004\_StopHappy**

*When did this period stop?*

:

*Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing*

WHEN HAPPINESS PERIOD STOPPED

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((GL004\_StopHappy = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > GL004\_StopHappy)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((GL003\_StartHappy = RESPONSE) AND (GL004\_StopHappy = RESPONSE)) AND (GL003\_StartHappy > GL004\_StopHappy)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_GL005

**GL005\_StressPeriod**

*(Looking back on your life,) was there a distinct period during which you were under more stress compared to the rest of your life?*

PERIOD OF STRESS

1. Yes

5. No

IF GL005\_StressPeriod = a1

**GL006\_StartStress**

When did this stress period start?

WHEN STRESS PERIOD STARTED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((GL006\_StartStress = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > GL006\_StartStress)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

**GL007\_StopStress**

When did this period stop?

:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing

WHEN STRESS PERIOD STOPPED

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((GL007\_StopStress = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > GL007\_StopStress)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((GL006\_StartStress = RESPONSE) AND (GL007\_StopStress = RESPONSE)) AND (GL006\_StartStress > GL007\_StopStress)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_GL011

**GL011\_MoneyPeriod**

(Looking back on your life,) was there a distinct period of financial hardship?

PERIOD OF FINANCIAL HARDSHIP

1. Yes

5. No

IF GL011\_MoneyPeriod = a1

**GL012\_StartMoney**

When did this period of financial hardship start?

WHEN FINANCIAL HARDSHIP PERIOD STARTED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((GL012\_StartMoney = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > GL012\_StartMoney)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

**GL013\_StopMoney**

When did this period stop?

:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing

WHEN FINANCIAL HARDSHIP PERIOD STOPPED

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((GL013\_StopMoney = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > GL013\_StopMoney)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((GL012\_StartMoney = RESPONSE) AND (GL013\_StopMoney = RESPONSE)) AND (GL012\_StartMoney > GL013\_StopMoney)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_GL014

**GL014\_HungerPeriod**

(Looking back on your life,) was there a period during which you suffered from hunger?

**PERIOD OF HUNGER**

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF GL014\_HungerPeriod = a1

**GL015\_StartHunger**

When did this period of hunger start?

WHEN HUNGER PERIOD STARTED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((GL015\_StartHunger = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > GL015\_StartHunger)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

**GL016\_StopHunger**

When did this period stop?

:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing

WHEN HUNGER PERIOD STOPPED

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((GL016\_StopHunger = RESPONSE) AND (MN002\_Person[1].Year > GL016\_StopHunger)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((GL015\_StartHunger = RESPONSE) AND (GL016\_StopHunger = RESPONSE)) AND (GL015\_StartHunger > GL016\_StopHunger)) L44 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

**GL736\_Outro**

:

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

NON PROXY

- 1. Respondent
- 2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

Txt\_FL\_GL022

**GL022\_EverVictPers**

There are times, in which people are persecuted or discriminated against, for example because of their political beliefs, religion, nationality, ethnicity, sexual orientation or their background. People may also be persecuted or discriminated against because of the political beliefs or the religion of their close relatives.

Have you ever been the victim of such persecution or discrimination?

:

"Background" includes such things as class background, family origin, etc

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF GL022\_EverVictPers = a1

Txt\_FL\_GL023

**GL023\_ReasPersec**

What was the main reason you were persecuted or discriminated against?

:

{ReadOut}. Code only one.

MAIN REASON OF PERSECUTION

1. Your political beliefs
2. Your religion
3. Your ethnicity or nationality
4. Your sexual orientation
5. Your background
6. Political beliefs or religion of your close relatives
97. SPONTANEOUS only: Other reasons

IF GL023\_ReasPersec = a97

Txt\_FL\_GL023a

**GL023a\_OthReasPersec**

For what other reason were you persecuted or discriminated against?

OTHER REASON OF PERSECUTION

STRING

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_GL024

**GL024\_PersecStopWork**

Did persecution or discrimination because of [@ your political beliefs/@ your religion/@ your ethnicity/@ your sexual orientation/@ your background/@ political beliefs or religion of your close relatives/piGL023a\_OthReasPersec] ever force you to stop working in a job?

FORCED TO STOP WORKING

1. Yes
5. No

IF GL024\_PersecStopWork = a1

IF Sec\_RE.RE046\_NumberOfJobs > 0

**GL025\_StopJobsPersec**

In which jobs was that?

STOPPED JOBS BECAUSE OF PERSECUTION

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[1]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[2]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[3]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[4]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[5]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[6]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[7]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[8]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[9]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[10]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[11]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[12]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[13]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[14]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[15]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[16]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[17]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[18]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[19]

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[20]

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_GL026

**GL026\_ConsPersec**

As a consequence of persecution or discrimination because of [*@ your political beliefs/@ your religion/@ your ethnicity/@ your sexual orientation/@ your background/@ political beliefs or religion of your close relatives'*@ ' + piGL023a\_OthReasPersec], did you ever experience any of the following during your working life?

:

*{ReadOut} {CodeAll}*

EXPERIENCES IN JOB

1. Denied promotions
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
5. Pay cuts
96. None of these

IF (((a1 IN [GL026\\_ConsPersec](#)) OR (a2 IN [GL026\\_ConsPersec](#))) OR (a3 IN [GL026\\_ConsPersec](#))) OR (a4 IN [GL026\\_ConsPersec](#))

IF Sec\_RE.[RE046\\_NumberOfJobs](#) > 0

**GL027\_ConsPersec**

*In which jobs was that?*

WHICH JOBS CONSEQUENCE OF PERSECUTION

^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[1]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[2]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[3]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[4]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[5]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[6]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[7]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[8]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[9]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[10]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[11]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[12]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[13]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[14]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[15]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[16]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[17]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[18]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[19]  
 ^Sec\_RE.FJobTitle[20]

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_GL028

**GL028\_DiffFindJob**

Have you ever had difficulties finding a job adequate to your qualifications because of [*@ your political beliefs/@*

*your religion/@ your ethnicity/@ your sexual orientation/@ your background/@ political beliefs or religion of your close relatives]?*

DIFFICULTIES FINDING A JOB BECAUSE OF REASON FOR PERSECUTION

1. Yes

5. No

IF [GL028\\_DiffFindJob](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_GL029](#)

**GL029\_FirstDiffFindJob**

*In which year did you first experience these difficulties?*

FIRST EXPERIENCE DIFFICULTIES FINDING A JOB

1900..2017

ENDIF

IF a5 IN Sec\_RA.[RA002\\_acmintro](#)

ENDIF

IF a4 IN Sec\_RA.[RA002\\_acmintro](#)

ENDIF

IF a6 IN Sec\_RA.[RA002\\_acmintro](#)

ENDIF

IF a7 IN Sec\_RA.[RA002\\_acmintro](#)

ENDIF

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF Sec\_RE.NeverWork[cnt].[RE010\\_sitchg](#) = a14

ELSE

IF Sec\_RE.NeverWork[cnt].[RE010\\_sitchg](#) = a15

ELSE

IF Sec\_RE.NeverWork[cnt].[RE010\\_sitchg](#) = a16

ELSE

IF Sec\_RE.NeverWork[cnt].[RE010\\_sitchg](#) = a17

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 6

IF [EverInCamp\[cnt\]](#) = 1

BLOCK

[Txt\\_FL\\_GL030](#)

**GL030\_CampPersec**

*You told us earlier that you [[@ lived in a prison/@ lived in a prisoner of war camp/@ lived in labor camp/@ lived in a concentration camp/@ had to do forced labor or were in jail/@ were exiled or banished](#)]. Was this because of [[@ your political beliefs/@ your religion/@ your ethnicity/@ your sexual orientation/@ your background/@ political beliefs or religion of your close relatives/@ {Text from previous answer}](#)]?*

CAMP BECAUSE OF REASON FOR PERSECUTION

1. Yes

5. No



ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_GL031

**GL031\_PropDissp**

*There may be cases when individuals and their families are dispossessed of their property as a result of war or persecution. Were you or your family ever dispossessed of any property as a result of war or persecution?*

DISPOSSESSED BECAUSE OF REASON FOR PERSECUTION

1. Yes
5. No

IF GL031\_PropDissp = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_GL033

**GL033\_WhenPropAway**

*When was the [*@ first time/@ next time*] that your or your family's property was taken away as a result of war or persecution?*

WHEN PROPERTY TAKEN AWAY

1900..2017

**GL032\_TypePropDissp**

*What type of property was this?*

:

^ReadOut

{CodeAll}

TYPE OF PROPERTY

1. Businesses or companies
2. Houses or buildings
3. Farmland or other land
4. Flat or apartment
5. Money or assets

Txt\_FL\_GL034

**GL034\_TypePropDissp**

*Were you or your family ever compensated for this dispossession?*

:

{ReadOut}

COMPENSATED

1. Yes, fully
3. Yes, partially
5. No

Txt\_FL\_GL035

**GL035\_CampPersec**

*Was there another time where you or your family were dispossessed of any property as a result of war or*

persecution?  
ANOTHER TIME DISPOSSESSED OF ANY PROPERTY  
1. Yes  
5. No

ENDBLOCK  
LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 10

IF Disposessed[cnt - 1].GL035\_CampPersec = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_GL033

**GL033\_WhenPropAway**

When was the [*@ first time/@ next time*] that your or your family's property was taken away as a result of war or persecution?

WHEN PROPERTY TAKEN AWAY

1900..2017

**GL032\_TypePropDissp**

What type of property was this?

:

*^ReadOut*

*{CodeAll}*

TYPE OF PROPERTY

1. Businesses or companies
2. Houses or buildings
3. Farmland or other land
4. Flat or apartment
5. Money or assets

Txt\_FL\_GL034

**GL034\_TypePropDissp**

Were you or your family ever compensated for this dispossession?

:

*{ReadOut}*

COMPENSATED

1. Yes, fully
3. Yes, partially
5. No

Txt\_FL\_GL035

**GL035\_CampPersec**

Was there another time where you or your family were disposessed of any property as a result of war or persecution?

ANOTHER TIME DISPOSSESSED OF ANY PROPERTY

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_GL737

**GL737\_intro\_discrM**

Now we would like to ask whether your parents were affected by war, persecution or discrimination. Please think about your mother now.

:

*This question refers to the biological mother of the respondent.*

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

1. Continue

System preset value PR901\_TimeStampStart

IF PR901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND GL737\_intro\_discrM <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF GL737\_intro\_discrM = a1

Txt\_FL\_GL738

**GL738\_discrmother**

Please look at card 31. Has your mother experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination?

:

*^CodeAll*

*By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II.*

*Death only includes death of the mother of respondent as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination.*

*For example if mother died in labor camp mark both labor camp and death.*

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

1. Imprisonment
2. Labor camp
3. Concentration camp
4. Deportation
5. Engaged in combat operations/fighting
6. Serious damage to health or injury
7. Death
96. None of these

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_GL739

**GL739\_intro\_discrF**

Please think about your father now.

:

*This question refers to the biological father of the respondent.*

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

1. Continue

*IF GL739\_intro\_discrF = a1*

*Txt\_FL\_GL740*

**GL740\_discrfather**

*Please look at card 31. Has your father experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination?*

*:*

*^CodeAll*

*By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II.*

*Damage to health includes serious damage to physical or mental health.*

*Death only includes death of the mother of respondent as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination.*

*For example if father died in labor camp mark both labor camp and death.*

*DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER*

- 1. Imprisonment*
- 2. Labor camp*
- 3. Concentration camp*
- 4. Deportation*
- 5. Engaged in combat operations/fighting*
- 6. Serious damage to health or injury*
- 7. Death*
- 96. None of these*

*ENDIF*

*System preset value PR902\_TimeStampEnd*

*IF PR902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY*

*ENDIF*

*ENDBLOCK*

*ENDIF*

*IF Sec\_DN1.DN756\_Proxy <> a3*

**GL036\_proxycheck**

*:*

*Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?*

*PROXY CHECK*

- 1. Respondent only*
- 2. Respondent and proxy*
- 3. Proxy only*

*ENDIF*

*System preset value GL902\_TimeStampEnd*

*IF GL902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND GL036\_proxycheck <> EMPTY*

*ENDIF*

*ENDBLOCK*

*ENDIF*

*ENDIF*

*BLOCK*

```
IF piMode = a2
```

```
IF MN007_NumFinR = EMPTY
```

### CM003\_RespFin

Later in this interview, we will be asking questions about the household and family finances, for example about your savings for old-age and financial support to children and other relatives. We only need to ask these questions to one of you. Which of you would be the one most able to answer questions about your finances?

```
:
```

```
Code one only financial respondent
```

```
CHOICE RESPONDENT FINANCE
```

```
1. ^MN002_Person[1].Name
```

```
2. ^MN002_Person[2].Name
```

```
System preset value CM003_RespFin
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
IF ((DN IN Test_History) OR (DN IN Test_Regular)) OR ((ALL IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular))
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
System preset value DN901_TimeStampStart
```

```
IF DN901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF MN103_History = 1
```

```
Txt\_FL\_DN757
```

### DN757\_Intro

These were the questions on things that happened during your life. Now we would like to ask a few more questions about how you live these days.

```
INTRODUCTION DN2
```

```
1. Continue
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
IF Preload.PRELOAD\_DN026\_NaturalParentAlive[1] <> a5
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
IF piParentAlive = 1
```

```
IF (piIndex = 1) OR (piIndex = 2)
```

```
Txt\_FL\_DN026
```

### DN026\_NaturalParentAlive

Is [[@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ natural/@ natural](#)] [[@ mother/@ father](#)] still alive?

```
IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE
```

```
1. Yes
```

```
5. No
```

```
IF DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5
```

```
Txt_FL_DN127
```

**DN127\_YearOfDeathParent**

In which year did [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] pass away?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

1800..2017

```
Txt_FL_DN027
```

**DN027\_AgeOfDeathParent**

How old was [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] when [*@ she/@ he*] passed away?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

10..120

```
ELSE
```

```
IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1) AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)
```

```
IF MN103_History = 1
```

```
Txt_FL_DN028
```

**DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent**

How old is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

```
IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE
```

CHECK DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808\_AgeRespondent + 10) L44 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain]

[[empty]]"

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0
```

```
IF MN103_History = 0
```

```
Txt_FL_DN028
```

**DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent**

How old is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

```
IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE
```

CHECK DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808\_AgeRespondent + 10) L44 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain]

[[empty]]"

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

ENDIF

IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (piIndex = 2) OR (piIndex = 1)

IF DN026\_NaturalParentAlive = a1

Txt\_FL\_DN030

**DN030\_LivingPlaceParent**

Please look at card 6.

Where does [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

Txt\_FL\_DN032

**DN032\_ContactDuringPast12Months**

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

Txt\_FL\_DN033

**DN033\_HealthParent**

How would you describe the health of [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father]? Would you say it is

:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_DN033

**DN033\_HealthParent**

How would you describe the health of [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ]? Would you say it is

:

*{ReadOut}*

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

BLOCK

IF *piParentAlive* = 1IF (*piIndex* = 1) OR (*piIndex* = 2)

Txt\_FL\_DN026

**DN026\_NaturalParentAlive**

Is [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ natural/ @ natural ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] still alive?

IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

1. Yes
5. No

IF *DN026\_NaturalParentAlive* = a5

Txt\_FL\_DN127

**DN127\_YearOfDeathParent**

In which year did [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] pass away?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

1800..2017

Txt\_FL\_DN027

**DN027\_AgeOfDeathParent**

How old was [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] when [ @ she/ @ he ] passed away?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

10..120

ELSE

IF (*DN026\_NaturalParentAlive* = a1) AND (*MN101\_Longitudinal* = 0)IF *MN103\_History* = 1

Txt\_FL\_DN028

**DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent**

How old is [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] now?



AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE

CHECK DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808\_AgeRespondent + 10) L44 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

IF MN103\_History = 0

Txt\_FL\_DN028

**DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent**

How old is [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE

CHECK DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808\_AgeRespondent + 10) L44 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

ENDIF

IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (piIndex = 2) OR (piIndex = 1)

IF DN026\_NaturalParentAlive = a1

Txt\_FL\_DN030

**DN030\_LivingPlaceParent**

Please look at card 6.

Where does [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

Txt\_FL\_DN032

**DN032\_ContactDuringPast12Months**

*During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?*

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

Txt\_FL\_DN033

**DN033\_HealthParent**

*How would you describe the health of [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ]? Would you say it is*

:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_DN033

**DN033\_HealthParent**

*How would you describe the health of [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ]? Would you say it is*

:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF Preload.[PRELOAD\\_DN026\\_NaturalParentAlive](#)[2] <> a5

BLOCK

IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (piIndex = 1) OR (piIndex = 2)

Txt\_FL\_DN026

**DN026\_NaturalParentAlive**

Is [@ your/@ your] [@ natural/@ natural] [@ mother/@ father] still alive?

IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

1. Yes

5. No

IF DN026\_NaturalParentAlive = a5

Txt\_FL\_DN127

**DN127\_YearOfDeathParent**

In which year did [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] pass away?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

1800..2017

Txt\_FL\_DN027

**DN027\_AgeOfDeathParent**

How old was [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] when [@ she/@ he] passed away?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

10..120

ELSE

IF (DN026\_NaturalParentAlive = a1) AND (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0)

IF MN103\_History = 1

Txt\_FL\_DN028

**DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent**

How old is [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE

CHECK DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808\_AgeRespondent + 10) L44 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

IF MN103\_History = 0

Txt\_FL\_DN028

**DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent**

How old is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF *DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent* = RESPONSE

CHECK *DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent* >= (*MN808\_AgeRespondent* + 10) L44 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

ENDIF

IF *piParentAlive* = 1

IF (*piIndex* = 2) OR (*piIndex* = 1)

IF *DN026\_NaturalParentAlive* = a1

*Txt\_FL\_DN030*

**DN030\_LivingPlaceParent**

Please look at card 6.

Where does [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

*Txt\_FL\_DN032*

**DN032\_ContactDuringPast12Months**

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

*Txt\_FL\_DN033*

**DN033\_HealthParent**

How would you describe the health of [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*]? Would you say it is

:

**{ReadOut}**

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_DN033

**DN033\_HealthParent**How would you describe the health of [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*]? Would you say it is

:

**{ReadOut}**

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

BLOCK

IF *piParentAlive* = 1IF (*piIndex* = 1) OR (*piIndex* = 2)

Txt\_FL\_DN026

**DN026\_NaturalParentAlive**Is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ natural/@ natural*] [*@ mother/@ father*] still alive?

IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

1. Yes
5. No

IF *DN026\_NaturalParentAlive* = a5

Txt\_FL\_DN127

**DN127\_YearOfDeathParent**In which year did [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] pass away?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

1800..2017

Txt\_FL\_DN027

**DN027\_AgeOfDeathParent**

How old was [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] when [*@ she/@ he*] passed away?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

10..120

ELSE

IF (DN026\_NaturalParentAlive = a1) AND (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0)

IF MN103\_History = 1

Txt\_FL\_DN028

**DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent**

How old is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE

CHECK DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808\_AgeRespondent + 10) L44 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

IF MN103\_History = 0

Txt\_FL\_DN028

**DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent**

How old is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE

CHECK DN028\_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808\_AgeRespondent + 10) L44 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

ENDIF

IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (*piIndex* = 2) OR (*piIndex* = 1)

IF *DN026\_NaturalParentAlive* = a1

*Txt\_FL\_DN030*

**DN030\_LivingPlaceParent**

Please look at card 6.

Where does [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

*Txt\_FL\_DN032*

**DN032\_ContactDuringPast12Months**

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

*Txt\_FL\_DN033*

**DN033\_HealthParent**

How would you describe the health of [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*]? Would you say it is

:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

*Txt\_FL\_DN033*

**DN033\_HealthParent**

How would you describe the health of [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*]? Would you say it is

:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

IF (Preload.[PRELOAD\\_DN036\\_HowManyBrothersAlive](#) > 0) OR (Preload.[PRELOAD\\_DN037\\_HowManySistersAlive](#) > 0)

Txt\_FL\_DN036

**DN036\_HowManyBrothersAlive**

How many brothers do you have that are still alive?

:

*Include non-biological*

HOW MANY BROTHERS ALIVE

0..20

Txt\_FL\_DN037

**DN037\_HowManySistersAlive**

And how many sisters do you have that are still alive?

:

*Include non-biological*

HOW MANY SISTERS ALIVE

0..20

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_DN034

**DN034\_AnySiblings**

Have you ever had any siblings?

:

*Include non-biological siblings*

EVER HAD ANY SIBLINGS

1. Yes

5. No

IF [DN034\\_AnySiblings](#) = a1

Txt\_FL\_DN036

**DN036\_HowManyBrothersAlive**

How many brothers do you have that are still alive?



```

:
Include non-biological
HOW MANY BROTHERS ALIVE
0..20
Txt_FL_DN037

DN037_HowManySistersAlive
And how many sisters do you have that are still alive?

:
Include non-biological
HOW MANY SISTERS ALIVE
0..20

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
System preset value DN902_TimeStampEnd
IF DN902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (CH IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF MN103_History = 0

BLOCK

IF MN006_NumFamR = 1
Txt_FL_CH001

CH001_NumberOfChildren
Now I will ask some questions about your children. How many children do you have that are still alive? Please count
all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [ @ , including those of/ @ , including those of/ @ , including
those of/ @ , including those of] [ @ your husband/ @ your wife/ @ your partner/ @ your partner] [ @ {Name of
partner/spouse}].
NUMBER OF CHILDREN
0..20

IF CH001_NumberOfChildren > 0

IF NOT ((Preload.PreloadedChildren[1].Name = ") OR Preload.PreloadedChildren[1].Name = EMPTY)
Txt_FL_CH201

CH201_ChildByINTRO
I will read a list of all children we have talked about [ @ today/ @ today or in a previous interview].
Some of your children may be listed twice in this list, others may be missing or we may have missing or wrong
information for some children.

I would like to go through this list with you and make sure we have complete and correct information for all natural
children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren. We are interested in children that are still alive.
INTRO PRELOADED CHILDREN
1. Continue

```

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_CH603

**CH603\_IntroTextChildren**

We would like to know more about [*@ this child/@ these children. Let us begin with the oldest child*]. Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [*@ including those of your husband/@ including those of your wife/@ including those of your partner/@ including those of your partner*].

INTRO IF NO SN OR PRELOADED CHILDREN

1. Continue

ENDIF

**CH201\_ChildByEnum**

:TABLE Section\_CH.TChild

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF cnt > 1

IF (Child[cnt - 1].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a1) OR (Child[cnt - 1].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a2)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF Preload.PreloadedChildren[cnt].Kidcom <> EMPTY

BLOCK

IF piSkip = 1

ELSE

System preset value PRELOAD\_ID

System preset value DISTANCE

System preset value CONTACT

System preset value SN\_ID

System preset value CH908\_RosterNumber

System preset value FL\_CHILD\_NAME

System preset value CH904\_FirstNameOfChildBeforeCleaning

System preset value CH905\_ForwardedFromSN

IF (piIndex <= GridSize) AND (imForwarded = 0)

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_CH001a

**CH001a\_ChildCheck**

Do you have {FL\_CH001a\_1}? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [*@ {dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}*] [*@ , including those of/@ , including those of/@ , including those of/@ , including those of*]. {FL\_CH001a\_1}3

CHILD CONFIRM

1. Yes

^FL\_CH001a\_7

^FL\_CH001a\_8

^FL\_CH001a\_9

^FL\_CH001a\_10

^FL\_CH001a\_11

^FL\_CH001a\_12

```
ENDIFCHECK NOT ((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97) AND (piPreloadChildIndex = 0)) L44 " {FLError[51]}
{FLErrorExtended[51]}"

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR CH001a_ChildCheck = EMPTY

  IF piPreloadChildIndex = 0
  ELSE
    IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0
    ELSE
    ENDIF
  ENDIF

  ENDIFTxt_FL_CH004

  IF CH004_FirstNameOfChild = EMPTY

    CH004_FirstNameOfChild
    [('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.']

    What is the [ @ correct] first name of [ @ this/ @ your next] child?

    :
    Please enter/confirm first name
    FIRST NAME OF CHILD N
    STRING[124]

  ELSE
  ENDIF
  IF CH005_SexOfChildN = EMPTY

    CH005_SexOfChildN
    Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?

    :
    Ask only if unclear
    SEX OF CHILD N
    1. Male
    2. Female

  ELSE
  ENDIF
  IF CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = EMPTY

    CH006_YearOfBirthChildN
    In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

    :
    Please enter/confirm year of birth
    YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N
    1875..2017

  ELSE
  ENDIF
ELSE
```

```
IF CH001a_ChildCheck = a2
```

```
  Txt_FL_CH004
```

```
    CH004_FirstNameOfChild
```

```
    ['@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.']
```

```
    What is the [@ correct] first name of [@ this/@ your next] child?
```

```
    :
```

```
    Please enter/confirm first name
```

```
    FIRST NAME OF CHILD N
```

```
    STRING[124]
```

```
    CH005_SexOfChildN
```

```
    Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?
```

```
    :
```

```
    Ask only if unclear
```

```
    SEX OF CHILD N
```

```
    1. Male
```

```
    2. Female
```

```
  Txt_FL_CH006
```

```
    CH006_YearOfBirthChildN
```

```
    In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?
```

```
    :
```

```
    Please enter/confirm year of birth
```

```
    YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N
```

```
    1875..2017
```

```
IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0
```

```
ELSE
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6)
```

```
  CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier
```

```
  :
```

```
  To which child that was already mentioned earlier is {FL_CHILD_NAME} equal?
```

```
  EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD
```

```
  ^FLChild[1]
```

```
  ^FLChild[2]
```

```
  ^FLChild[3]
```

```
  ^FLChild[4]
```

```
  ^FLChild[5]
```

```
  ^FLChild[6]
```

```
  ^FLChild[7]
```

```
  ^FLChild[8]
```

```
  ^FLChild[9]
```

```

^FLChild[10]
^FLChild[11]
^FLChild[12]
^FLChild[13]
^FLChild[14]
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]

```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF (Child[cnt - 1].CH001a_ChildCheck = a5) AND (Child[cnt - 1].CH004_FirstNameOfChild = ")
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
IF piSkip = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
System preset value PRELOAD_ID
```

```
System preset value DISTANCE
```

```
System preset value CONTACT
```

```
System preset value SN_ID
```

```
System preset value CH908_RosterNumber
```

```
System preset value FL_CHILD_NAME
```

```
System preset value CH904_FirstNameOfChildBeforeCleaning
```

```
System preset value CH905_ForwardedFromSN
```

```
IF (pilindex <= GridSize) AND (imForwarded = 0)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
Txt_FL_CH001a
```

#### CH001a\_ChildCheck

Do you have {FL\_CH001a\_1}? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren  
 [ @ {dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded} ] [ @ , including those of / @ , including  
 those of / @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ . {FL\_CH001a\_1}3

CHILD CONFIRM

1. Yes

```
^FL_CH001a_7
```

```
^FL_CH001a_8
```

```
^FL_CH001a_9
```

```
^FL_CH001a_10
```

```
^FL_CH001a_11
```

```
^FL_CH001a_12
```

```
ENDIFCHECK NOT ((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97) AND (piPreloadChildIndex = 0)) L44 " {FLError[51]}
{FLErrorExtended[51]}"

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR CH001a_ChildCheck = EMPTY

  IF piPreloadChildIndex = 0
  ELSE

    IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0
    ELSE
    ENDIF

  ENDIFTxt_FL_CH004

  IF CH004_FirstNameOfChild = EMPTY

    CH004_FirstNameOfChild
    [('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.']

    What is the [ @ correct ] first name of [ @ this/ @ your next ] child?

    :
    Please enter/confirm first name
    FIRST NAME OF CHILD N
    STRING[124]

  ELSE
  ENDIF
  IF CH005_SexOfChildN = EMPTY

    CH005_SexOfChildN
    Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?

    :
    Ask only if unclear
    SEX OF CHILD N
    1. Male
    2. Female

  ELSE
  ENDIF
  IF CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = EMPTY

    CH006_YearOfBirthChildN
    In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

    :
    Please enter/confirm year of birth
    YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N
    1875..2017

  ELSE
  ENDIF

ELSE
ENDIF
```

IF CH001a\_ChildCheck = a2

Txt\_FL\_CH004

**CH004\_FirstNameOfChild**

*[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]*

*What is the [ @ correct] first name of [ @ this/@ your next] child?*

:

*Please enter/confirm first name*

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

**CH005\_SexOfChildN**

*Is {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?*

:

*Ask only if unclear*

SEX OF CHILD N

1. Male

2. Female

Txt\_FL\_CH006

**CH006\_YearOfBirthChildN**

*In which year was {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} born?*

:

*Please enter/confirm year of birth*

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0) AND (CH001a\_ChildCheck = a6)

**CH505\_WhichChildMentionedEarlier**

:

*To which child that was already mentioned earlier is {FL\_CHILD\_NAME} equal?*

EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

```

^FLChild[11]
^FLChild[12]
^FLChild[13]
^FLChild[14]
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]

```

```

ENDIF

```

```

ENDIF

```

```

ENDIF

```

```

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

```

```

ELSE

```

```

ENDIF

```

```

ENDIF

```

```

ENDBLOCK

```

```

ELSE

```

```

IF NumChildren < GridSize

```

```

BLOCK

```

```

IF piSkip = 1

```

```

ELSE

```

```

System preset value PRELOAD_ID

```

```

System preset value DISTANCE

```

```

System preset value CONTACT

```

```

System preset value SN_ID

```

```

System preset value CH908_RosterNumber

```

```

System preset value FL_CHILD_NAME

```

```

System preset value CH904_FirstNameOfChildBeforeCleaning

```

```

System preset value CH905_ForwardedFromSN

```

```

IF (piIndex <= GridSize) AND (imForwarded = 0)

```

```

ELSE

```

```

Txt_FL_CH001a

```

### CH001a\_ChildCheck

Do you have {FL\_CH001a\_1}? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [ @ {dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded} ] [ @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ ]. {FL\_CH001a\_1}3

CHILD CONFIRM

1. Yes

```

^FL_CH001a_7

```

```

^FL_CH001a_8

```

```

^FL_CH001a_9

```

```

^FL_CH001a_10

```

```

^FL_CH001a_11

```

```

^FL_CH001a_12

```

```

ENDIFCHECK NOT ((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97) AND (piPreloadChildIndex = 0)) L44 " {FLError[51]}

```



```
{FLErrorExtended[51]}"  
  
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR CH001a_ChildCheck = EMPTY  
  IF piPreloadChildIndex = 0  
  ELSE  
    IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0  
    ELSE  
    ENDIF  
  ENDIF  
  ENDIF  
  Txt_FL_CH004  
  
  IF CH004_FirstNameOfChild = EMPTY  
  CH004_FirstNameOfChild  
  [('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.']  
  
  What is the [ @ correct ] first name of [ @ this / @ your next ] child?  
  
  :  
  Please enter/confirm first name  
  FIRST NAME OF CHILD N  
  STRING[124]  
  
  ELSE  
  ENDIF  
  IF CH005_SexOfChildN = EMPTY  
  CH005_SexOfChildN  
  Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?  
  
  :  
  Ask only if unclear  
  SEX OF CHILD N  
  1. Male  
  2. Female  
  
  ELSE  
  ENDIF  
  IF CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = EMPTY  
  CH006_YearOfBirthChildN  
  In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?  
  
  :  
  Please enter/confirm year of birth  
  YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N  
  1875..2017  
  
  ELSE  
  ENDIF  
  
  ELSE  
  IF CH001a_ChildCheck = a2
```

Txt\_FL\_CH004

**CH004\_FirstNameOfChild**

*[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]*

What is the [*@ correct*] first name of [*@ this/@ your next*] child?

:

*Please enter/confirm first name*

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

**CH005\_SexOfChildN**

Is *{CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}* male or female?

:

*Ask only if unclear*

SEX OF CHILD N

1. Male

2. Female

Txt\_FL\_CH006

**CH006\_YearOfBirthChildN**

In which year was *{CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}* born?

:

*Please enter/confirm year of birth*

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

IF *piPreloadChildIndex* > 0

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (*piPreloadChildIndex* > 0) AND (*CH001a\_ChildCheck* = a6)

**CH505\_WhichChildMentionedEarlier**

:

*To which child that was already mentioned earlier is *{FL\_CHILD\_NAME}* equal?*

EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

```

^FLChild[12]
^FLChild[13]
^FLChild[14]
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]

```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF Child[cnt - 1].CH004_FirstNameOfChild <> EMPTY OR Preload.PreloadedChildren[cnt - 1].Kidcom <>
EMPTY
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
IF piSkip = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
System preset value PRELOAD_ID
```

```
System preset value DISTANCE
```

```
System preset value CONTACT
```

```
System preset value SN_ID
```

```
System preset value CH908_RosterNumber
```

```
System preset value FL_CHILD_NAME
```

```
System preset value CH904_FirstNameOfChildBeforeCleaning
```

```
System preset value CH905_ForwardedFromSN
```

```
IF (piIndex <= GridSize) AND (imForwarded = 0)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
Txt_FL_CH001a
```

### **CH001a\_ChildCheck**

*Do you have {FL\_CH001a\_1}? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [ @ {dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded} ] [ @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ . {FL\_CH001a\_1}3*

**CHILD CONFIRM**

1. Yes

```
^FL_CH001a_7
```

```
^FL_CH001a_8
```

```
^FL_CH001a_9
```

```
^FL_CH001a_10
```

```
^FL_CH001a_11
```

```
^FL_CH001a_12
```

```
ENDIFCHECK NOT ((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97) AND (piPreloadChildIndex = 0)) L44 " {FL_Error[51]}
```

```
{FLErrorExtended[51]}"  
  
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR CH001a_ChildCheck = EMPTY  
  IF piPreloadChildIndex = 0  
  ELSE  
    IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0  
    ELSE  
    ENDIF  
  ENDIFTxt_FL_CH004  
  
  IF CH004_FirstNameOfChild = EMPTY  
    CH004_FirstNameOfChild  
    [('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.']  
  
    What is the [ @ correct] first name of [ @ this/ @ your next] child?  
  
    :  
    Please enter/confirm first name  
    FIRST NAME OF CHILD N  
    STRING[124]  
  
  ELSE  
  ENDIF  
  IF CH005_SexOfChildN = EMPTY  
    CH005_SexOfChildN  
    Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?  
  
    :  
    Ask only if unclear  
    SEX OF CHILD N  
    1. Male  
    2. Female  
  
  ELSE  
  ENDIF  
  IF CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = EMPTY  
    CH006_YearOfBirthChildN  
    In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?  
  
    :  
    Please enter/confirm year of birth  
    YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N  
    1875..2017  
  
  ELSE  
  ENDIF  
  
ELSE  
  IF CH001a_ChildCheck = a2
```

Txt\_FL\_CH004

**CH004\_FirstNameOfChild**

*[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]*

What is the [*@ correct*] first name of [*@ this/@ your next*] child?

:

*Please enter/confirm first name*

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

**CH005\_SexOfChildN**

Is *{CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}* male or female?

:

*Ask only if unclear*

SEX OF CHILD N

1. Male

2. Female

Txt\_FL\_CH006

**CH006\_YearOfBirthChildN**

In which year was *{CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}* born?

:

*Please enter/confirm year of birth*

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

IF *piPreloadChildIndex* > 0

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (*piPreloadChildIndex* > 0) AND (*CH001a\_ChildCheck* = a6)

**CH505\_WhichChildMentionedEarlier**

:

*To which child that was already mentioned earlier is {FL\_CHILD\_NAME} equal?*

EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

```

^FLChild[12]
^FLChild[13]
^FLChild[14]
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)
ELSE
ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOPTxt_FL_CH203

CH203_Done
^Children_table

:
Please make sure that the list of children is complete. If the list is incomplete or not correct, go back by using the
arrow key <-
CHILD GRID DONE
1. Continue

IF CH203_Done = a1
ENDIFENDTABLETxt_FL_CH302

CH302_NatChild
[ @ Is this child a common natural child/ @ Is this child a natural child/ @ Are all these children common natural
children/ @ Are all these children natural children] of your own [ @ and your current husband together/ @ and your
current wife together/ @ and your current partner together/ @ and your current partner together]?
ALL CHILDREN NATURAL CHILD
1. Yes
5. No

IF CH302_NatChild = a5

IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1
ELSE

```

Txt\_FL\_CH303

**CH303\_WhatChildren**

Which of the children are @bnot@b natural children of your own [*@ and your current husband together/@ and your current wife together/@ and your current partner together/@ and your current partner together*]?

NOT NATURAL CHILDREN

^FLChild[1]  
 ^FLChild[2]  
 ^FLChild[3]  
 ^FLChild[4]  
 ^FLChild[5]  
 ^FLChild[6]  
 ^FLChild[7]  
 ^FLChild[8]  
 ^FLChild[9]  
 ^FLChild[10]  
 ^FLChild[11]  
 ^FLChild[12]  
 ^FLChild[13]  
 ^FLChild[14]  
 ^FLChild[15]  
 ^FLChild[16]  
 ^FLChild[17]  
 ^FLChild[18]  
 ^FLChild[19]  
 ^FLChild[20]  
 21. ^FLDefault[1]

ENDIF

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF *i* IN CH303\_WhatChildren

BLOCK

IF MN002\_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a3

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_CH102

**CH102\_RNatChild**

Is {FLChildName} a natural child of you?

CHILD NATURAL RESPONDENT

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF (MN002\_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a1) OR (MN002\_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a2)

Txt\_FL\_CH103

**CH103\_PNatChild**

Is {FLChildName} a natural child of [*@ your/@ your*] current [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] [*[(Name of partner/spouse)]*]?

CHILD NATURAL PARTNER

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF NOT ((CH102\_RNatChild = a1) OR (CH103\_PNatChild = a1))

Txt\_FL\_CH104

**CH104\_RExChild**

Is {*FLChildName*} a child of a former relationship of you?

CHILD FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP RESPONDENT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF ((MN002\_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a1) OR (MN002\_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a2)) AND (CH104\_RExChild = a5)

Txt\_FL\_CH105

**CH105\_PExChild**

Is {*FLChildName*} a child of a former relationship of [*@ your/@ your*] current [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] [*{Name of partner/spouse}*]?

CHILD FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP PARTNER

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF CH102\_RNatChild = a5

Txt\_FL\_CH106

**CH106\_RAdoptChild**

Have you adopted {*FLChildName*}?

HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY RESPONDENT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

IF CH103\_PNatChild = a5

Txt\_FL\_CH107

**CH107\_PAdoptChild**

Has [*@ your/@ your*] current [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] [*{Name of partner/spouse}*] adopted {*FLChildName*}?

HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY PARTNER

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

IF NOT ((((((CH102\_RNatChild = a1) OR (CH103\_PNatChild = a1)) OR (CH104\_RExChild = a1)) OR (CH105\_PExChild = a1)) OR (CH106\_RAdoptChild = a1)) OR (CH107\_PAdoptChild = a1))

Txt\_FL\_CH108

**CH108\_FosterChild**

Is {*FLChildName*} a foster child?

IS FOSTERCHILD

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF



ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

### CH202\_ChildInfoByEnum

:TABLE Section\_CH.TChildInfo

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec\_CH.CH201\_ChildByEnum.Child[cnt].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a1) OR  
(Sec\_CH.CH201\_ChildByEnum.Child[cnt].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a2)

BLOCK

System preset value CH014\_ContactChildTxt\_FL\_CH014

#### CH014\_ContactChild

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

CONTACT WITH CHILD

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

System preset value CH007\_ChLWh

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

#### CH007\_ChLWh

Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ELSE

IF MN104\_Householdmoved = 1

#### CH007\_ChLWh

Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} live?

**WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE**

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

ENDIF

System preset value CoResidentChild

IF (CH007\_ChLWh = a1) AND (piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 18))

ELSE

ENDIF

System preset value ChildSex

System preset value ChildName

IF piPreloadChildIndex = '0'IF piLimit <> 1IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)**CH012\_MaritalStatusChildN**

Please look at card 4.

What is the marital status of {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}?

MARITAL STATUS OF CHILD

1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

IF CH012\_MaritalStatusChildN.ORD > 2

Txt\_FL\_CH013

**CH013\_PartnerChildN**Does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have a partner who lives with [@ him/@ her]?

DOES CHILD HAVE PARTNER

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF CH007\_ChLWh = a1

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_CH015

**CH015\_YrChldMoveHh**In which year did {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} move from the parental household?

:

*The last move to count. Type "2999" if child still lives at home (e.g. with divorced mother)*

*Type "9997" if child never lived in the parental household*

YEAR CHILD MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD

1900..9997

CHECK (CH015\_YrChldMoveHh >= piYearOfBirthChild) AND (((CH015\_YrChldMoveHh = DONTKNOW) OR (CH015\_YrChldMoveHh < 2017.99999999999968)) OR (CH015\_YrChldMoveHh = 2999)) OR (CH015\_YrChldMoveHh = 9997)) L44 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)

IF piLimit = 1

**CH019\_NoChildren**

How many children - if any - does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?

:

*Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner*

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

ELSE

**CH016\_ChildOcc**

Please look at card 7.

What is {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild}'s employment status?

CHILD OCCUPATION

1. Full-time employed
2. Part-time employed
3. Self-employed or working for own family business
4. Unemployed
5. In vocational training/retraining/education
6. Parental leave
7. In retirement or early retirement
8. Permanently sick or disabled
9. Looking after home or family
97. Other

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

Txt\_FL\_CH017

**CH017\_EducChild**

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} has obtained?

:

*If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).*

CHILD EDUCATION

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than primary
3. Special schools for students with special needs
4. Primary
5. Secondary (general) Includes Junior Lyceums, area secondary schools, grammar schools, lyceum and

opportunity classes

6. Secondary vocational ex. Trade schools, apprentice school this option includes basic courses which are provided by MCAST. These courses give access to other learning programs which are of a more advanced level

7. Foundation courses at MCAST / Introductory courses at MCAST which last one year or less at MCAST includes trade schools at secondary level

95. No degree yet/still in school

97. Other

#### **CH018\_EdInstChild**

*Please look at card 3.*

*Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?*

:

*^CodeAll*

*If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.*

**FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

1. No higher education/vocational training

3. Intermediate Level / Advanced Level

4. City and Guilds (Basic/Part One) / Journeyman's Certificate - Craft level

5. City and Guilds (Part 2) / Journeyman's Certificate - Technical level

6. City and Guilds (Part 3) / Technician Diploma / Ordinary Technician Diploma (OTD)

7. First Diploma

8. National Diploma

9. Higher National Diploma (HND) / Advanced Technician Diploma / Full Technological Diploma / Higher Technician Diploma (HTD)

10. University Diploma

11. First degree

12. Masters / Post graduate Diploma / Post graduate Certificate / ACCA

13. PhD / Doctorate / DBA

95. Still in education/vocational training

97. Other

#### **CH019\_NoChildren**

*How many children - if any - does {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} have?*

```

:
Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner
NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD
0..25

IF CH019_NoChildren > 0
  Txt_FL_CH020
  CH020_YrBrthYCh
  In which year was the [ @ youngest ] child of {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?
  YEAR OF BIRTH YOUNGEST CHILD
  1875..2017
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF

ENDLOOPENDTABLE
IF MN101_Longitudinal = 1
  LOOP i:= 1 TO 20
    IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0') AND
      ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR
      (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2))
    ENDIF
  ENDLOOP
  IF numberofcheckedpreloadchildren > 0
    Txt_FL_CH507
    CH507_IntroCheckChildren
    We would like to update some of the information we have on your [ @ child/@ children ].
    INTRODUCTION TEXT CHILDREN CHECK
    1. Continue

    IF NOT (MN104_Householdmoved = 1)
      Txt_FL_CH524
      CH524_LocationCheckChildren
      Has [ @ your child/@ any of your children/@ your child/@ any of your children ] changed residence since the
      interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?
      CHECK LOCATION OF CHILDREN CHANGED
      1. Yes
      5. No
    
```

```
IF CH524\_LocationCheckChildren = a1
  IF NumberOFReportedChildren > 1
    Txt_FL_CH525

    CH525_LocationWhom
    Which child has moved house?

    :
    {CodeAll}
    WHICH CHILD
    ^FLChild[1]
    ^FLChild[2]
    ^FLChild[3]
    ^FLChild[4]
    ^FLChild[5]
    ^FLChild[6]
    ^FLChild[7]
    ^FLChild[8]
    ^FLChild[9]
    ^FLChild[10]
    ^FLChild[11]
    ^FLChild[12]
    ^FLChild[13]
    ^FLChild[14]
    ^FLChild[15]
    ^FLChild[16]
    ^FLChild[17]
    ^FLChild[18]
    ^FLChild[19]
    ^FLChild[20]
    21. ^FLDefault[1]

  ENDIF
  LOOP i:= 1 TO 20
    IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1
      IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a1) OR
        (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a2)

        BLOCK
          Txt_FL_CH526

          CH526_LocationChanged
          Please look at card 6: Where does {FL_CH526_1} live?
          CHILD LOCATION
          1. In the same household
          2. In the same building
          3. Less than 1 kilometre away
          4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
          5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
          6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
          7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
          8. More than 500 kilometres away

        ENDBLOCK
    
```

```

ENDIF
ELSE
  IF (i IN CH525_LocationWhom) AND (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0')
    BLOCK
      Txt_FL_CH526
      CH526_LocationChanged
      Please look at card 6: Where does {FL_CH526_1} live?
      CHILD LOCATION
      1. In the same household
      2. In the same building
      3. Less than 1 kilometre away
      4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
      5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
      6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
      7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
      8. More than 500 kilometres away
    ENDBLOCK
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
LOOP i:= 1 TO 20
  IF i > NumberOFReportedChildren >= i
    IF Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0'
      IF (YEAR (SYSDATE) - Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH006_YearOfBirthChildN) < 22
        ENDIF
      IF (YEAR (SYSDATE) - Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH006_YearOfBirthChildN) < 32
        ENDIF
      IF (YEAR (SYSDATE) - Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH006_YearOfBirthChildN) > 16
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDLOOP
IF a_preloaded_child_aged_smaller_22 = 1
  Txt_FL_CH508
  CH508_SchoolCheckChildren
  Please look at card 2.
  Since the interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, has [@ your child/@ any of your children/@ your child/@
  any of your children] obtained one of the school leaving certificates listed on this card?
  CHECK SCHOOL CHANGED

```

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF CH508\_SchoolCheckChildren = a1

IF NumberOFReportedChildren > 1

Txt\_FL\_CH509

**CH509\_SchoolWhom**

Which child?

:

{CodeAll}

WHICH CHILD

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 21. ^FLDefault[1]

ENDIF

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1

IF (Sec\_CH.CH201\_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a1) OR  
(Sec\_CH.CH201\_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a2)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_CH510

**CH510\_Leaving\_certificate**

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that {FL\_CH510\_1} has obtained?

:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

LEAVING\_CERTIFICATE

- 1. No schooling/education at all
- 2. Some education, but less than primary



3. Special schools for students with special needs
4. Primary
5. Secondary (general) Includes Junior Lyceums, area secondary schools, grammar schools, lyceum and opportunity classes
6. Secondary vocational ex. Trade schools, apprentice school this option includes basic courses which are provided by MCAST. These courses give access to other learning programs which are of a more advanced level
7. Foundation courses at MCAST / Introductory courses at MCAST which last one year or less at MCAST includes trade schools at secondary level

95. No degree yet/still in school  
97. Other

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (i IN [CH509\\_SchoolWhom](#)) AND (Sec\_CH.CH201\_ChildByEnum.Child[i].[PRELOAD\\_ID](#) <> '0')

BLOCK

[Txt\\_FL\\_CH510](#)

**CH510\_Leaving\_certificate**

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that [{FL\\_CH510\\_1}](#) has obtained?

:

*If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).*

**LEAVING\_CERTIFICATE**

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than primary
3. Special schools for students with special needs
4. Primary
5. Secondary (general) Includes Junior Lyceums, area secondary schools, grammar schools, lyceum and opportunity classes
6. Secondary vocational ex. Trade schools, apprentice school this option includes basic courses which are provided by MCAST. These courses give access to other learning programs which are of a more advanced level
7. Foundation courses at MCAST / Introductory courses at MCAST which last one year or less at MCAST includes trade schools at secondary level

95. No degree yet/still in school  
97. Other

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF a\_preloaded\_child\_aged\_smaller\_32 = 1

Txt\_FL\_CH511

#### CH511\_DegreeCheckChildren

Please look at card 3.

Since the interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, has [*@ your child/@ any of your children/@ your child/@ any of your children*] obtained one of the degrees of higher education or vocational training listed on this card?

CHECK DEGREE CHANGED

1. Yes

5. No

IF CH511\_DegreeCheckChildren = a1

IF NumberOFReportedChildren > 1

Txt\_FL\_CH512

#### CH512\_DegreeWhom

Which child?

:

{CodeAll}

WHICH CHILD

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

^FLChild[12]

^FLChild[13]  
^FLChild[14]  
^FLChild[15]  
^FLChild[16]  
^FLChild[17]  
^FLChild[18]  
^FLChild[19]  
^FLChild[20]  
21. ^FLDefault[1]

ENDIF

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1

IF (Sec\_CH.CH201\_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a1) OR  
(Sec\_CH.CH201\_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a\_ChildCheck = a2)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_CH513

**CH513\_DegreeObtained**

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training has {FL\_CH513\_1} obtained?

:

{CodeAll}

If respondent answers <> please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

DEGREE OBTAINED

1. No higher education/vocational training

3. Intermediate Level / Advanced Level

4. City and Guilds (Basic/Part One) / Journeyman's Certificate - Craft level

5. City and Guilds (Part 2) / Journeyman's Certificate - Technical level

6. City and Guilds (Part 3) / Technician Diploma / Ordinary Technician Diploma (OTD)

7. First Diploma

8. National Diploma

9. Higher National Diploma (HND) / Advanced Technician Diploma / Full Technological Diploma / Higher

Technician Diploma (HTD)

10. University Diploma

11. First degree

12. Masters / Post graduate Diploma / Post graduate Certificate / ACCA

13. PhD / Doctorate / DBA

95. Still in education/vocational training

97. Other

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ELSE

```
IF (i IN CH512_DegreeWhom) AND (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0')
```

```
  BLOCK
```

```
    Txt_FL_CH513
```

```
      CH513_DegreeObtained
```

```
      Which degrees of higher education or vocational training has {FL_CH513_1} obtained?
```

```
      :
```

```
      {CodeAll}
```

```
      If respondent answers <> please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.
```

```
      DEGREE OBTAINED
```

```
      1. No higher education/vocational training
```

```
      3. Intermediate Level / Advanced Level
```

```
      4. City and Guilds (Basic/Part One) / Journeyman's Certificate - Craft level
```

```
      5. City and Guilds (Part 2) / Journeyman's Certificate - Technical level
```

```
      6. City and Guilds (Part 3) / Technician Diploma / Ordinary Technician Diploma (OTD)
```

```
      7. First Diploma
```

```
      8. National Diploma
```

```
      9. Higher National Diploma (HND) / Advanced Technician Diploma / Full Technological Diploma / Higher  
      Technician Diploma (HTD)
```

```
      10. University Diploma
```

```
      11. First degree
```

```
      12. Masters / Post graduate Diploma / Post graduate Certificate / ACCA
```

```
      13. PhD / Doctorate / DBA
```

```
      95. Still in education/vocational training
```

```
      97. Other
```

```
  ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF a_preloaded_child_aged_bigger_16 = 1
```

```
  Txt_FL_CH514
```

```
    CH514_MaritalStatusCheckChildren
```

```
    Since the interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, has [ @ your child / @ any of your children / @ your child / @  
    any of your children ] changed his or her marital status?
```

```
    CHECK MARITAL STATUS CHANGED
```

```
    1. Yes
```

```
    5. No
```

```
IF CH514_MaritalStatusCheckChildren = a1
  IF NumberOFReportedChildren > 1
    Txt_FL_CH515

    CH515_MaritalStatusWhom
    Which child has changed his or her marital status?

    :
    {CodeAll}
    WHICH CHILD
    ^FLChild[1]
    ^FLChild[2]
    ^FLChild[3]
    ^FLChild[4]
    ^FLChild[5]
    ^FLChild[6]
    ^FLChild[7]
    ^FLChild[8]
    ^FLChild[9]
    ^FLChild[10]
    ^FLChild[11]
    ^FLChild[12]
    ^FLChild[13]
    ^FLChild[14]
    ^FLChild[15]
    ^FLChild[16]
    ^FLChild[17]
    ^FLChild[18]
    ^FLChild[19]
    ^FLChild[20]
    21. ^FLDefault[1]

  ENDIF
  LOOP i:= 1 TO 20
    IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1
      IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR
        (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

        BLOCK
          Txt_FL_CH516

          CH516_MaritalStatus
          Please look at card 4. What is {FL_CH516_1} 's marital status?
          MARITAL STATUS
          1. Married and living together with spouse
          2. Registered partnership
          3. Married, living separated from spouse
          4. Never married
          5. Divorced
          6. Widowed

        ENDBLOCK
      ENDIF
    END LOOP
  ENDIF
```

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (i IN CH515\_MaritalStatusWhom) AND (Sec\_CH.CH201\_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD\_ID <> '0')

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_CH516

**CH516\_MaritalStatus**

Please look at card 4. What is {FL\_CH516\_1}'s marital status?

MARITAL STATUS

1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_CH517

**CH517\_BecomeParent**

Since the interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, has [ @ your child/ @ any of your children/ @ your child/ @ any of your children] become parent of a new child?

:

Please include natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner.

CHECK GRANDCHILDREN CHANGED

1. Yes
5. No

IF CH517\_BecomeParent = a1

IF NumberOFReportedChildren > 1

Txt\_FL\_CH518

**CH518\_ParentWhom**

Which child has become parent of a new child?

:

Check all children that apply

WHICH CHILD

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]

```
^FLChild[7]
^FLChild[8]
^FLChild[9]
^FLChild[10]
^FLChild[11]
^FLChild[12]
^FLChild[13]
^FLChild[14]
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]
^FLChild[20]
21. ^FLDefault[1]
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
LOOP i:= 1 TO 20
```

```
IF NumberOfReportedChildren = 1
```

```
IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR
(Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_CH519
```

```
CH519_NewK
```

```
How many children does {FL_CH519_1} have altogether?
```

```
HOW MANY NEW CHILDREN
```

```
0..25
```

```
IF CH519_NewK > 0
```

```
Txt_FL_CH520
```

```
CH520_YoungestBorn
```

```
In which year was [ @ this child/ @ the youngest of these children ] born?
```

```
YOUNGEST BORN
```

```
1900..2017
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF (i IN CH518_ParentWhom) AND (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0')
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_CH519
```

```
CH519_NewK
```

```
How many children does {FL_CH519_1} have altogether?
```

```
HOW MANY NEW CHILDREN
```

```
0..25
```

```
IF CH519_NewK > 0
```

Txt\_FL\_CH520

**CH520\_YoungestBorn**

In which year was [*@ this child/@ the youngest of these children*] born?

YOUNGEST BORN

1900..2017

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_CH021

**CH021\_NoGrandChild**

Talking about grandchildren, how many grandchildren do you [*@ and your/@ and your/@ and your/@ and your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] have altogether?

:

*Include grandchildren from previous relationships*

NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN

0..999

IF CH021\_NoGrandChild > 0

Txt\_FL\_CH022

**CH022\_GreatGrChild**

Do you [*@ or your/@ or your/@ or your/@ or your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] have any great-grandchildren?

HAS GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

**CH023\_IntCheck**

:

*CHECK:*

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED QUESTIONS IN SECTION CH

1. Respondent only

2. Respondent and proxy



### 3. Proxy only

```

ELSE
  LOOP i:= 1 TO 20
    IF NOT (Preload.PartnerChildren[i].Name = "")
      IF Preload.PartnerChildren[i].Gender = a1
        ELSE
          IF Preload.PartnerChildren[i].Gender = a2
            ELSE
              ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDLOOP
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF

```

```

ENDIF
IF (CF IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

```

```

BLOCK

```

#### CF019\_CFInstruct

```

:
```

*This is the cognitive test section: while you complete this section, make sure that no third persons are present. Start of a @Bnon-proxy@B section . No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

INSTRUCTION FOR CF

1. Continue

System preset value CF901\_TimeStampStart

IF [CF901\\_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [CF019\\_CFInstruct](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

System preset value CF104\_Learn1

System preset value CF105\_Learn1

System preset value CF106\_Learn1

System preset value CF107\_Learn1

System preset value CF904\_Learn1Tot

System preset value CF905\_Learn1Tot

System preset value CF906\_Learn1Tot

System preset value CF907\_Learn1Tot

System preset value CF102\_Learn1 [Txt\\_FL\\_CF007](#)

#### CF007\_Learn1Intro

Now, I am going to read a list of words from my computer screen. We have purposely made the list long so it will be

difficult for anyone to recall all the words. Most people recall just a few. Please listen carefully, as the set of words cannot be repeated. When I finish, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. Is this clear?

:

*Have booklet ready*

INTRODUCTION TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING

1. Continue

IF CF007\_Learn1Intro = RESPONSE

Txt\_FL\_CF101

**CF101\_Learn1**

Ready?

:

*Wait until words appear on the screen. Write words on the sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. Start test

IF CF101\_Learn1 = a1

IF CF102\_Learn1 = EMPTY

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 1

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 2

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 3

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 4

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

**CF102\_Learn1**

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING SHOW MOVIE

1. Continue

ENDIF

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 1

Txt\_FL\_CF104

**CF104\_Learn1**

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

:  
*Write words on the sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[17]
2. ^FLMovies[18]
3. ^FLMovies[19]
4. ^FLMovies[20]
5. ^FLMovies[21]
6. ^FLMovies[22]
7. ^FLMovies[23]
8. ^FLMovies[24]
9. ^FLMovies[25]
10. ^FLMovies[26]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF104\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF104\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF104\_Learn1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF104\\_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 2

Txt\_FL\_CF105

**CF105\_Learn1**

*Now please tell me all the words you can recall.*

:  
*Write words on the sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[27]
2. ^FLMovies[28]
3. ^FLMovies[29]
4. ^FLMovies[30]
5. ^FLMovies[31]
6. ^FLMovies[32]
7. ^FLMovies[33]
8. ^FLMovies[34]
9. ^FLMovies[35]
10. ^FLMovies[36]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF105\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF105\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF105\_Learn1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF105\\_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 3

Txt\_FL\_CF106

**CF106\_Learn1**

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

:

*Write words on the sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[37]
2. ^FLMovies[38]
3. ^FLMovies[39]
4. ^FLMovies[40]
5. ^FLMovies[41]
6. ^FLMovies[42]
7. ^FLMovies[43]
8. ^FLMovies[44]
9. ^FLMovies[45]
10. ^FLMovies[46]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF106\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF106\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF106\_Learn1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF106\\_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 4

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF107](#)

**CF107\_Learn1**

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

:

*Write words on the sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[47]
2. ^FLMovies[48]
3. ^FLMovies[49]
4. ^FLMovies[50]
5. ^FLMovies[51]
6. ^FLMovies[52]
7. ^FLMovies[53]
8. ^FLMovies[54]
9. ^FLMovies[55]
10. ^FLMovies[56]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF107\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF107\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF107\_Learn1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF107\\_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
CF719_EndNonProxy
:
CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?
NON PROXY
1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

System preset value CF902_TimeStampEnd
IF CF902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CF719_EndNonProxy <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (((PH IN Test_History) OR (PH IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK
  Txt_FL_PH001
  PH001_Intro
  Now I have some questions about your health.
  INTRO HEALTH
  1. Continue

  System preset value PH901_TimeStampStart
  IF PH901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND PH001_Intro <> EMPTY
  ENDIF
  BLOCK

  System preset value PH199_Random
  IF PH199_Random = EMPTY
  ENDIF Txt_FL_PH003

  PH003_HealthGen2
  Would you say your health is...

  :
  {ReadOut}
  HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTION 2
  1. Excellent
  2. Very good
  3. Good
```

- 4. Fair
- 5. Poor

Txt\_FL\_PH004

**PH004\_LStIll**

*Some people suffer from chronic or long-term health problems. By chronic or long-term we mean it has troubled you over a period of time or is likely to affect you over a period of time. Do you have any such health problems, illness, disability or infirmity?*

:

*Including mental health problems*

LONG-TERM ILLNESS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

Txt\_FL\_PH005

**PH005\_LimAct**

*For the past six months at least, to what extent have you been limited because of a health problem in activities people usually do?*

:

*{ReadOut}*

LIMITED ACTIVITIES

- 1. Severely limited
- 2. Limited, but not severely
- 3. Not limited

*IF (MN808\_AgeRespondent <= 75) AND (MN024\_NursingHome = a1)*

Txt\_FL\_PH061

**PH061\_LimPaidWork**

*Do you have any health problem or disability that limits the kind or amount of paid work you can do?*

PROBLEM THAT LIMITS PAID WORK

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

*ENDIF*Txt\_FL\_PH006

**PH006\_DocCond**

*Please look at card 32.*

*[@ Has a doctor ever told you that you had/@ Do you currently have] any of the conditions on this card? [ @ With this we mean that a doctor told you that you have this condition, and that you are either currently being treated for or bothered by this condition.] Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.*

:

*{CodeAll}*

DOCTOR TOLD YOU HAD CONDITIONS

- 1. A heart attack including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis or any other heart problem including congestive heart failure
- 2. High blood pressure or hypertension
- 3. High blood cholesterol
- 4. A stroke or cerebral vascular disease
- 5. Diabetes or high blood sugar

- 6. Chronic lung disease such as chronic bronchitis or emphysema
- 10. Cancer or malignant tumour, including leukaemia or lymphoma, but excluding minor skin cancers
- 11. Stomach or duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer
- 12. Parkinson disease
- 13. Cataracts
- 14. Hip fracture
- 15. Other fractures
- 16. Alzheimer's disease, dementia, organic brain syndrome, senility or any other serious memory impairment
- 18. Other affective or emotional disorders, including anxiety, nervous or psychiatric problems
- 19. Rheumatoid Arthritis
- 20. Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism
- 21. Chronic kidney disease
- 96. None
- 97. Other conditions, not yet mentioned

CHECK NOT ((PH006\_DocCond.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH006\_DocCond)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF a97 IN PH006\_DocCond

Txt\_FL\_PH007

**PH007\_OthCond**

What other conditions have you had?

:

Probe

OTHER CONDITIONS

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 21

IF cnt IN PH006\_DocCond

BLOCK

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF piIndexSub = 10

Txt\_FL\_PH008

**PH008\_OrgCan**

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

:

{CodeAll}

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

- 1. Brain
- 2. Oral cavity
- 3. Larynx
- 4. Other pharynx
- 5. Thyroid
- 6. Lung
- 7. Breast

- 8. Oesophagus
- 9. Stomach
- 10. Liver
- 11. Pancreas
- 12. Kidney
- 13. Prostate
- 14. Testicle
- 15. Ovary
- 16. Cervix
- 17. Endometrium
- 18. Colon or rectum
- 19. Bladder
- 20. Skin
- 21. Lymphoma
- 22. Leukemia
- 97. Other organ

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) AND NOT (MN103\_History = 1)

Txt\_FL\_PH009

**PH009\_AgeCond**

About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had [ @ a heart attack or any other heart problem/ @ high blood pressure/ @ high blood cholesterol/ @ a stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ @ diabetes or high blood sugar/ @ chronic lung disease/ @ cancer/ @ stomach or duodenal ulcer/ @ parkinson disease/ @ cataracts/ @ hip fracture/ @ other fractures/ @ Alzheimer"s disease, dementia or other serious memory impairment/ @ Affective or emotional disorders/ @ Rheumatoid Arthritis/ @ Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism/ @ Chronic kidney disease]?

AGE WHEN CONDITION STARTED

0..125

CHECK NOT (PH009\_AgeCond > MN808\_AgeRespondent) L44 " [Age should be less than or equal to respondent"s age] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF 97.00000000000001 IN [PH006\\_DocCond](#)

BLOCK

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF [piIndexSub](#) = 10

Txt\_FL\_PH008

**PH008\_OrgCan**

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

:

{CodeAll}



CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) AND NOT (MN103\_History = 1)

Txt\_FL\_PH009

**PH009\_AgeCond**

About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had [ @ a heart attack or any other heart problem/ @ high blood pressure/ @ high blood cholesterol/ @ a stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ @ diabetes or high blood sugar/ @ chronic lung disease/ @ cancer/ @ stomach or duodenal ulcer/ @ parkinson disease/ @ cataracts/ @ hip fracture/ @ other fractures/ @ Alzheimer"s disease, dementia or other serious memory impairment/ @ Affective or emotional disorders/ @ Rheumatoid Arthritis/ @ Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism/ @ Chronic kidney disease]?

AGE WHEN CONDITION STARTED

0..125

CHECK NOT (PH009\_AgeCond > MN808\_AgeRespondent) L44 " [Age should be less than or equal to respondent"s age] [{}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_PH072

**PH072\_HadCondition**

[ @ For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years. @/ Since our interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} have you [ @ had a heart attack/ @ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/ @ been diagnosed with cancer/ @ suffered a hip fracture]?

HAD CONDITION

1. Yes

5. No

IF *PH072\_HadCondition* = a1

IF *piIndex* = 3

*Txt\_FL\_PH080*

**PH080\_OrgCan**

*In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF *Txt\_FL\_PH076*

**PH076\_YearCondition**

*In what year was your most recent [ @ heart attack / @ stroke or cerebral vascular disease / @ cancer / @ hip fracture ]?*

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

**PH077\_MonthCondition**

*In what month was that?*

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_PH071

**PH071\_HadConditionHowMany**

*How many [*@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures*] have you had since we talked to you in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?*

HOW MANY

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_PH072

**PH072\_HadCondition**

*[*@ For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years. @/* Since our interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} have you [*@ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip fracture*]?*

HAD CONDITION

1. Yes
5. No

IF *PH072\_HadCondition* = a1

IF *piIndex* = 3

Txt\_FL\_PH080

**PH080\_OrgCan**

*In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung

7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_PH076

**PH076\_YearCondition**

*In what year was your most recent [ @ heart attack / @ stroke or cerebral vascular disease / @ cancer / @ hip fracture ] ?*

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

**PH077\_MonthCondition**

*In what month was that?*

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_PH071

**PH071\_HadConditionHowMany**

*How many [ @ heart attacks / @ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases / @ cancers / @ hip fractures ] have you had since we talked to you in { FLLastInterviewMonthYear } ?*

HOW MANY

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_PH072

**PH072\_HadCondition**

*[@ For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years. @]  
Since our interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} have you [ @ had a heart attack/ @ had a stroke or been  
diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/ @ been diagnosed with cancer/ @ suffered a hip fracture]?*

HAD CONDITION

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH072\_HadCondition = a1

IF piIndex = 3

Txt\_FL\_PH080

**PH080\_OrgCan**

*In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_PH076

**PH076\_YearCondition**

In what year was your most recent [*@ heart attack/@ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/@ cancer/@ hip fracture*]?

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

**PH077\_MonthCondition**

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_PH071

**PH071\_HadConditionHowMany**

How many [*@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures*] have you had since we talked to you in {*FLLastInterviewMonthYear*}?

HOW MANY

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_PH072

**PH072\_HadCondition**

[*@ For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years. @/ Since our interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} have you @ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip fracture*]?

HAD CONDITION

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH072\_HadCondition = a1

IF piIndex = 3

Txt\_FL\_PH080

**PH080\_OrgCan**

*In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_PH076

**PH076\_YearCondition**

*In what year was your most recent [ @ heart attack / @ stroke or cerebral vascular disease / @ cancer / @ hip fracture ]?*

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

**PH077\_MonthCondition**

*In what month was that?*

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_PH071

**PH071\_HadConditionHowMany**

*How many [**@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures**] have you had since we talked to you in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?*

HOW MANY

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_PH089

**PH089\_Frailty\_Symptoms**

*Please look at card 33.*

*For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers.*

:

**{CodeAll}**

**BOTHERED BY SYMPTOMS**

1. Falling down
2. Fear of falling down
3. Dizziness, faints or blackouts
4. Fatigue
96. None

**CHECK NOT ((PH089\_Frailty\_Symptoms.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH089\_Frailty\_Symptoms)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [(empty)]"**

**IF MN103\_History = 0**

Txt\_FL\_PH084

**PH084\_TroubledPain**

*Are you troubled with pain?*

**TROUBLED BY PAIN**

1. Yes
5. No



IF PH084\_TroubledPain = a1

IF MN103\_History = 0

**PH085\_PainLevel**

*How bad is the pain most of the time? Is it..*

:

{ReadOut}

HOW BAD PAIN

1. Mild
3. Moderate
5. Severe

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_PH087

**PH087\_PainJointLoc**

*Look at card 34.*

*In which parts of the body do you feel pain?*

:

{CodeAll}

SIX MONTHS BOTHERED BY PAIN

1. Back
2. Hips
3. Knees
4. Other joints
5. Mouth/Teeth
6. Other parts of the body, but not joints
7. All over

CHECK NOT ((PH087\_PainJointLoc.CARDINAL > 1) AND (7 IN PH087\_PainJointLoc)) L44 " {FLError[49]}  
{FLErrorExtended[49]}"

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_PH011

**PH011\_CurrentDrugs**

*Our next question is about the medication you may be taking. Please look at card 35. Do you currently take drugs @bat least once a week @b for problems mentioned on this card?*

:

{CodeAll}

CURRENT DRUGS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

1. Drugs for high blood cholesterol
2. Drugs for high blood pressure
3. Drugs for coronary or cerebrovascular diseases
4. Drugs for other heart diseases
6. Drugs for diabetes
7. Drugs for joint pain or for joint inflammation
8. Drugs for other pain (e.g. headache, back pain, etc.)
9. Drugs for sleep problems
10. Drugs for anxiety or depression
11. Drugs for osteoporosis
13. Drugs for stomach burns

- 14. Drugs for chronic bronchitis
- 15. Drugs for suppressing inflammation (only glucocorticoids or steroids)
- 96. None
- 97. Other drugs, not yet mentioned

CHECK NOT ((PH011\_CurrentDrugs.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH011\_CurrentDrugs)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

IF NOT (96 IN [PH011\\_CurrentDrugs](#))

[Txt\\_FL\\_PH082](#)

**PH082\_PolyPharmacy**

Do you take at least five @Bdifferent@B drugs on a typical day?

Please include drugs prescribed by your doctor, drugs you buy without prescription, and dietary supplements such as vitamins and minerals.

AT LEAST FIVE PER DAY

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_PH012](#)

**PH012\_Weight**

Approximately how much do you weigh?

:

*Weight in kilos.*

WEIGHT OF RESPONDENT

0..250

CHECK NOT (((PH012\_Weight >= 125) OR (PH012\_Weight <= 40)) AND (PH012\_Weight = RESPONSE)) L44 " [Please confirm: Respondent weights] {PH012\_Weight} [kilos, is that correct If no, go back to previous answer and correct the answer.]"

[Txt\\_FL\\_PH065](#)

**PH065\_CheckLossWeight**

Have you lost any weight during the last 12 months?

CHECK LOSS WEIGHT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [PH065\\_CheckLossWeight](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_PH095](#)

**PH095\_HowMuchLostWeight**

How much weight did you lose?

:

*Lost weight in whole KG ONLY, e.g. 1 kg 2 kg 3 kg and so forth*

HOW MUCH LOSS WEIGHT

1..50

[Txt\\_FL\\_PH066](#)

**PH066\_ReasonLostWeight**

Why did you lose weight?

:

*{ReadOut}*

REASON LOST WEIGHT

1. Due to illness
2. You followed a special diet
3. Due to both illness and followed a special diet
97. Other reasons for weight loss

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

Txt\_FL\_PH013

**PH013\_HowTall***How tall are you?*

:

*Length in centimetres*

HOW TALL ARE YOU?

60..230

CHECK NOT (((PH013\_HowTall >= 200) OR (PH013\_HowTall <= 130)) AND (PH013\_HowTall = RESPONSE)) L44 "  
 {FLError[41]} {FLErrorExtended[41]} {PH013\_HowTall} {FLError[46]} {FLErrorExtended[46]}"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

IF MN103\_History = 0

Txt\_FL\_PH041

**PH041\_UseGlasses***Do you usually wear glasses or contact lenses?*

:

*all types of glasses, also glasses used only for reading.*

USE GLASSES

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH041\_UseGlasses = a1

Txt\_FL\_PH690

**PH690\_BifocGlasLenses***What type of glasses or contact lenses do you wear?*

:

*{CodeAll} {ReadOut}*

USE BIFOCAL GLASSES/LENSES

1. Bifocals or progressive glasses or contact lenses
2. Reading glasses or contact lenses (single vision glasses)
3. Distance glasses or contact lenses (single vision glasses)
4. Other glasses or contact lenses

IF ((a1 IN PH690\_BifocGlasLenses) OR (a2 IN PH690\_BifocGlasLenses)) OR (a4 IN PH690\_BifocGlasLenses)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (PH041\_UseGlasses = a5) OR ((a2 IN PH690\_BifocGlasLenses) AND (PH690\_BifocGlasLenses.CARDINAL = 1))

Txt\_FL\_PH043

**PH043\_EyeSightDist**

How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street {FL\_PH043\_1}? Would you say it is...

:

{ReadOut}

EYESIGHT DISTANCE

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_PH043

**PH043\_EyeSightDist**

How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street {FL\_PH043\_1}? Would you say it is...

:

{ReadOut}

EYESIGHT DISTANCE

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

IF (PH041\_UseGlasses = a5) OR ((a3 IN PH690\_BifocGlasLenses) AND (PH690\_BifocGlasLenses.CARDINAL = 1))

Txt\_FL\_PH044

**PH044\_EyeSightPap**

How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print {FL\_PH044\_1}? Would you say it is...

:

{ReadOut}

EYESIGHT READING

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_PH044

**PH044\_EyeSightPap**

How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print {FL\_PH044\_1}?

Would you say it is...

:

{ReadOut}

EYESIGHT READING

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_PH745

**PH745\_HaveHearingAid**

Do you have a hearing aid?

HAVE HEARING AID

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH745\_HaveHearingAid = a1

Txt\_FL\_PH045

**PH045\_UseHearingAid**

Are you usually wearing a hearing aid?

USE HEARING AID

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_PH046

**PH046\_Hearing**

Is your hearing [*@ using a hearing aid as usual*]...

:

{ReadOut}

HEARING

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_PH048

**PH048\_HeADLa**

Please look at card 36.

Please tell me whether you have any difficulty doing each of the everyday activities on this card. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.

:

Probe: any others?

*{CodeAll}***HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES**

1. Walking 100 metres
2. Sitting for about two hours
3. Getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods
4. Climbing several flights of stairs without resting
5. Climbing one flight of stairs without resting
6. Stooping, kneeling, or crouching
7. Reaching or extending your arms above shoulder level
8. Pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair
9. Lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds/5 kilos, like a heavy bag of groceries
10. Picking up a small coin from a table
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((PH048\_HeADLa.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH048\_HeADLa)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_PH049

**PH049\_HeADLb**

*Please look at card 37.*

*Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these activities because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.*

:

*Probe: any others?*

*{CodeAll}***MORE HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES**

1. Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
2. Walking across a room
3. Bathing or showering
4. Eating, such as cutting up your food
5. Getting in or out of bed
6. Using the toilet, including getting up or down
7. Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
8. Preparing a hot meal
9. Shopping for groceries
10. Making telephone calls
11. Taking medications
12. Doing work around the house or garden
13. Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
14. Leaving the house independently and accessing transportation services
15. Doing personal laundry
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((PH049\_HeADLb.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH049\_HeADLb)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

*IF MN103\_History = 0*

*IF NOT (((96 IN [PH048\\_HeADLa](#)) OR ([PH048\\_HeADLa](#) = DONTKNOW)) OR ([PH048\\_HeADLa](#) = REFUSAL)) AND ((96 IN [PH049\\_HeADLb](#)) OR ([PH049\\_HeADLb](#) = DONTKNOW)) OR ([PH049\\_HeADLb](#) = REFUSAL)))*

Txt\_FL\_PH050

**PH050\_HelpAct**

*Thinking about the activities that you have problems with, does anyone ever help you with these activities?*

:

*Including your partner or other people in your household*

**HELP ACTIVITIES**

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH050\_HelpAct = a1

Txt\_FL\_PH051

**PH051\_HelpMeetsN**

Would you say that the help you receive meets your needs?

:

{ReadOut}

**HELP MEETS NEEDS**

1. All the time
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_PH059

**PH059\_UseAids**

Please look at card 38. Do you use any of the items listed on this card?

:

*No. 7. Only include personal alarms used to call for assistance after falls etc.*

**USE OF AIDS**

1. A cane or walking stick
2. A zimmer frame or walker
3. A manual wheelchair
4. An electric wheelchair
5. A buggy or scooter
6. Special eating utensils
7. A personal alarm
8. Bars, grabs, rails (to facilitate movements and to keep ones balance)
9. Raised toilet seat with/without arms
10. Incontinence pads
96. None of these
97. other items (specify)

CHECK NOT ((PH059\_UseAids.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH059\_UseAids)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF a97 IN PH059\_UseAids

**PH659\_UseAidsOther**

What other items?

USE OF AIDS

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

**PH054\_IntCheck**

:

**CHECK:***Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN PH

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

System preset value PH902\_TimeStampEnd

IF PH902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND PH054\_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (CF IN Test\_History) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)

BLOCK

**CF019\_CFInstruct**

:

*This is the second part cognitive test section: while you complete this section, make sure that no third persons are present.**Start of a @Bnon-proxy@B section . No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

INSTRUCTION FOR CF

1. Continue

System preset value CF901\_TimeStampStart

IF CF901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CF019\_CFInstruct <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF Sec\_CF1.CF007\_Learn1Intro = RESPONSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 1

Txt\_FL\_CF113**CF113\_Learn4***A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?*

:

*Write words on the sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[17]
2. ^FLMovies[18]
3. ^FLMovies[19]
4. ^FLMovies[20]
5. ^FLMovies[21]
6. ^FLMovies[22]



- 7. ^FLMovies[23]
- 8. ^FLMovies[24]
- 9. ^FLMovies[25]
- 10. ^FLMovies[26]
- 96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF113\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF113\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF113\_Learn4)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF113\\_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 2

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF114](#)

#### **CF114\_Learn4**

*A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?*

:

*Write words on the sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

- 1. ^FLMovies[27]
- 2. ^FLMovies[28]
- 3. ^FLMovies[29]
- 4. ^FLMovies[30]
- 5. ^FLMovies[31]
- 6. ^FLMovies[32]
- 7. ^FLMovies[33]
- 8. ^FLMovies[34]
- 9. ^FLMovies[35]
- 10. ^FLMovies[36]
- 96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF114\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF114\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF114\_Learn4)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF114\\_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 3

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF115](#)

#### **CF115\_Learn4**

*A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?*

:

*Write words on the sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[37]
2. ^FLMovies[38]
3. ^FLMovies[39]
4. ^FLMovies[40]
5. ^FLMovies[41]
6. ^FLMovies[42]
7. ^FLMovies[43]
8. ^FLMovies[44]
9. ^FLMovies[45]
10. ^FLMovies[46]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF115\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF115\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF115\_Learn4)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF115\\_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_CF116

#### CF116\_Learn4

*A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?*

:

*Write words on the sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[47]
2. ^FLMovies[48]
3. ^FLMovies[49]
4. ^FLMovies[50]
5. ^FLMovies[51]
6. ^FLMovies[52]
7. ^FLMovies[53]
8. ^FLMovies[54]
9. ^FLMovies[55]
10. ^FLMovies[56]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF116\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF116\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF116\_Learn4)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF116\\_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF719\_EndNonProxy

```

:
CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?
NON PROXY
1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

System preset value CF902_TimeStampEnd
IF CF902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CF719_EndNonProxy <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (BR IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF MN103_History = 0

BLOCK

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0
  Txt_FL_BR001

  BR001_EverSmokedDaily
  The following questions are about smoking and drinking alcoholic beverages. Have you ever smoked cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos or a pipe daily for a period of at least one year?
  EVER SMOKED DAILY
  1. Yes
  5. No

ENDIF
IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1) AND (Preload.PRELOAD_BR002_StillSmoking = a1)) OR (BR001_EverSmokedDaily = a1)
  Txt_FL_BR002

  BR002_StillSmoking
  [@ The following questions are about smoking and drinking alcoholic beverages.]
  Do you smoke at the present time?
  SMOKE AT THE PRESENT TIME
  1. Yes
  5. No

  IF BR002_StillSmoking = a1
    Txt_FL_BR003

    BR003_HowManyYearsSmoked
    For how many years have you smoked all together?

    :
    Don't include periods without smoking
    Code 1 if respondent smoked for less than one year
    HOW MANY YEARS SMOKED
    1..99
  
```

```
ENDIF
IF BR002_StillSmoking = RESPONSE
  Txt_FL_BR005

  BR005_WhatSmoke
  What [@ do/@ did] [@ you/@ you] [@ smoke/@ smoke before you stopped]?

  :
  Cigarettes include 'roll-your-own'. {ReadOut} {CodeAll}
  WHAT DO OR DID YOU SMOKE
  1. Cigarettes
  2. Pipe
  3. Cigars or cigarillos
  4. E-cigarettes with nicotine solution.

  IF 1 IN BR005_WhatSmoke
    Txt_FL_BR006

    BR006_AmManCig
    How many cigarettes [@ do/@ did] [@ you/@ you] [@ smoke/@ smoke] on average per day?
    AVERAGE AMOUNT OF CIGARETTES PER DAY
    0..120

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF
System preset value BR901_TimeStampStart
IF BR901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND (BR001_EverSmokedDaily <> EMPTY OR BR002_StillSmoking <>
EMPTY)
ENDIF Txt_FL_BR039

BR039_Drinklastsevendays
During the last 7 days, have you had at least one alcoholic beverage?
ANY DRINK LAST SEVEN DAYS
1. Yes
5. No

IF BR039_Drinklastsevendays = a1
  Txt_FL_BR040

  BR040_Drinklastsevendays
  Please look at card 39, which shows standard units of alcoholic beverages. During the last 7 days, overall how many
  units of alcoholic beverages did you have?

  :
  Please open the booklet and calculate the No. of units/week together with the respondent. If none, please enter '0'.
  Please round to the nearest whole number.
  HOW OFTEN DRINKS LAST SEVEN DAYS
  0..200

ENDIF Txt_FL_BR623

BR623_SixOrMoreDrinks
```

Please look at card 40.

In the last three months, how often did you have six or more units of alcoholic beverages on one occasion?

HOW OFTEN SIX OR MORE DRINKS LAST 3 MONTHS

1. Daily or almost daily
2. Five or six days a week
3. Three or four days a week
4. Once or twice a week
5. Once or twice a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Not at all in the last 3 months

Txt\_FL\_BR015

#### BR015\_PartInVigSprtsAct

We would like to know about the type and amount of physical activity you do in your daily life. How often do you engage in @Bvigorous physical activity@B, such as sports, heavy housework, or a job that involves physical labour?

:

{ReadOut}

SPORTS OR ACTIVITIES THAT ARE VIGOROUS

1. More than once a week
2. Once a week
3. One to three times a month
4. Hardly ever, or never

Txt\_FL\_BR016

#### BR016\_ModSprtsAct

How often do you engage in activities that require a @Bmoderate@B level of energy such as gardening, cleaning the car, or doing a walk?

:

{ReadOut}

ACTIVITIES REQUIRING A MODERATE LEVEL OF ENERGY

1. More than once a week
2. Once a week
3. One to three times a month
4. Hardly ever, or never

Txt\_FL\_BR026

#### BR026\_DairyProd

Please look at card 41. In a regular @bweek@b, how often do you have a serving of dairy products such as a glass of milk, cheese in a sandwich, a cup of yogurt or a can of high protein supplement?

HOW OFTEN SERVING OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

Txt\_FL\_BR027

#### BR027\_LegumesEggs

(Please look at card 41.) In a regular week, how often do you have a serving of legumes, beans or eggs?

HOW OFTEN A WEEK SERVING OF LEGUMES OR EGGS

1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week

3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

Txt\_FL\_BR028

**BR028\_MeatWeek**

*(Please look at card 41.) In a regular week, how often do you eat meat, fish or poultry?*

HOW OFTEN A DAY DO YOU EAT MEAT, FISH OR POULTRY

1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

IF (BR028\_MeatWeek > a2) AND (MN032\_socex = 1)

Txt\_FL\_BR033

**BR033\_MeatAfford**

*Would you say that you do not eat meat, fish or poultry more often because...*

:

{ReadOut}

MEAT AFFORD

1. you cannot afford to eat it more often
2. for other reasons

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_BR029

**BR029\_FruitsVegWeek**

*(Please look at card 41.) In a regular week, how often do you consume a serving of fruits or vegetables?*

HOW OFTEN A WEEK DO YOU CONSUME A SERVING OF FRUITS OR VEGETABLES

1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

**BR017\_IntCheck**

:

CHECK:

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

INTERVIEWER CHECK BR

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

System preset value BR902\_TimeStampEnd

IF BR902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND BR017\_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CF IN Test\_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

**CF019\_CFinstruct**

:

*This is the cognitive test section: while you complete this section, make sure that no third persons are present. Start of a @Bnon-proxy@B section . No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

INSTRUCTION FOR CF

1. Continue

System preset value CF901\_TimeStampStart

IF [CF901\\_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [CF019\\_CFinstruct](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 0

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF001](#)

**CF001\_SRRead**

*Now I would like to ask some questions about your reading and writing skills. How would you rate your reading skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are...*

:

*{ReadOut}*

SELF-RATED READING SKILLS

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF002](#)

**CF002\_SRWrite**

*How would you rate your writing skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are...*

:

*{ReadOut}*

SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

**CF003\_DateDay**

*Part of this study is concerned with people's memory AND ability to think about things. First, I am going to ask about*

today's date. Which day of the month is it?

:

Code whether day of month ( {FLDAY} ) is given correctly

DATE-DAY OF MONTH

1. Day of month given correctly
2. Day of month given incorrectly/doesn't know day

#### CF004\_DateMonth

Which month is it?

:

Code whether month ( [FLDefault[10]/FLDefault[11]/FLDefault[12]/FLDefault[13]/FLDefault[14]/FLDefault[15]/FLDefault[16]/FLDefault[17]/FLDefault[18]/FLDefault[19]/FLDefault[20]/FLDefault[21]] ) is given correctly

DATE-MONTH

1. Month given correctly
2. Month given incorrectly/doesn't know month

#### CF005\_DateYear

Which year is it?

:

Code whether year ( [STR (Year)] ) is given correctly

DATE-YEAR

1. Year given correctly
2. Year given incorrectly/doesn't know year

Txt\_FL\_CF006

#### CF006\_DayWeek

Can you tell me what day of the week it is?

:

Correct answer: ( {FLTODAY} )

DAY OF THE WEEK

1. Day of week given correctly
2. Day of week given incorrectly/doesn't know day

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

Txt\_FL\_CF103

#### CF103\_Memory

How would you rate your memory at the present time? Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_CF007



**CF007\_Learn1Intro**

Now, I am going to read a list of words from my computer screen. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all the words. Most people recall just a few. Please listen carefully, as the set of words cannot be repeated. When I finish, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. Is this clear?

:

*Have booklet ready*

INTRODUCTION TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING

1. Continue

System preset value CF104\_Learn1  
 System preset value CF105\_Learn1  
 System preset value CF106\_Learn1  
 System preset value CF107\_Learn1  
 System preset value CF904\_Learn1Tot  
 System preset value CF905\_Learn1Tot  
 System preset value CF906\_Learn1Tot  
 System preset value CF907\_Learn1Tot  
 System preset value CF102\_Learn1

IF [CF007\\_Learn1Intro](#) = RESPONSE

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF101](#)

**CF101\_Learn1**

Ready?

:

*Wait until words appear on the screen. Write words on the sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. Start test

IF [CF101\\_Learn1](#) = a1

IF [CF102\\_Learn1](#) = EMPTY

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 1

IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L44

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 2

IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L44

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 3

IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L44

ENDIF

ELSE

```

    IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 4
      IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L44
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF

CF102_Learn1

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING SHOW MOVIE
1. Continue

ENDIF
IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 1
  Txt_FL_CF104

CF104_Learn1
  Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

  :
  Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls
  TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL
  1. ^FLMovies[17]
  2. ^FLMovies[18]
  3. ^FLMovies[19]
  4. ^FLMovies[20]
  5. ^FLMovies[21]
  6. ^FLMovies[22]
  7. ^FLMovies[23]
  8. ^FLMovies[24]
  9. ^FLMovies[25]
  10. ^FLMovies[26]
  96. ^FLDefault[67]

  CHECK CF104_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"
  CHECK NOT ((CF104_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF104_Learn1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the
  above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

  IF 96 IN CF104_Learn1
    ELSE
  ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 2
    Txt_FL_CF105

CF105_Learn1
    Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

```

:  
*Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[27]
2. ^FLMovies[28]
3. ^FLMovies[29]
4. ^FLMovies[30]
5. ^FLMovies[31]
6. ^FLMovies[32]
7. ^FLMovies[33]
8. ^FLMovies[34]
9. ^FLMovies[35]
10. ^FLMovies[36]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF105\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF105\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF105\_Learn1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF105\\_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 3

Txt\_FL\_CF106

**CF106\_Learn1**

*Now please tell me all the words you can recall.*

:

*Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[37]
2. ^FLMovies[38]
3. ^FLMovies[39]
4. ^FLMovies[40]
5. ^FLMovies[41]
6. ^FLMovies[42]
7. ^FLMovies[43]
8. ^FLMovies[44]
9. ^FLMovies[45]
10. ^FLMovies[46]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF106\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF106\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF106\_Learn1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF106\\_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 4

Txt\_FL\_CF107

**CF107\_Learn1**

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

:

Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[47]
2. ^FLMovies[48]
3. ^FLMovies[49]
4. ^FLMovies[50]
5. ^FLMovies[51]
6. ^FLMovies[52]
7. ^FLMovies[53]
8. ^FLMovies[54]
9. ^FLMovies[55]
10. ^FLMovies[56]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF107\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF107\_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF107\_Learn1)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF107\\_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

System preset value CF010\_AnimalsTxt\_FL\_CF009

**CF009\_VerbFluIntro**

Now I would like you to name as many different animals as you can think of. You have one minute to do this.

Ready, go.

:

Allow one minute precisely. If the respondent stops before the end of the time, encourage him/her to try to find more words. If he/she is silent for 15 seconds repeat the basic instruction ('I want you to tell me all the animals you can think of'). No extension on the time limit is made in the event that the instruction has to be repeated.

VERBAL FLUENCY INTRO

1. Continue

IF [CF009\\_VerbFluIntro](#) = a1

IF [CF010\\_Animals](#) = EMPTY

IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L44

ENDIF

**CF010\_Animals**

:

*The score is the sum of acceptable animals. Any member of the animal kingdom, real or mythical is scored correct, except repetitions and proper nouns. Specifically each of the following gets credit: a species name and any accompanying breeds within the species; male, female and infant names within the species. Code number of animals (0..100)*

VERBAL FLUENCY SCORE

0..100

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) AND (MN103\_History = 0)

Txt\_FL\_CF011

**CF011\_IntroNum**

*Next I would like to ask you some questions which assess how people use numbers in everyday life.*

:

*If necessary, encourage the respondent to try to answer each of the numeracy questions*

INTRODUCTION NUMERACY

1. Continue

**CF012\_NumDis**

*If the chance of getting a disease is 10 percent, how many people out of 1000 (one thousand) would be expected to get the disease?*

:

*Do not read out the answers*

NUMERACY-CHANCE DISEASE 10 PERC. OF 1000

1. 100

2. 10

3. 90

4. 900

97. Other answer

IF CF012\_NumDis &lt;&gt; a1

**CF013\_NumHalfPrice**

*In a sale, a shop is selling all items at half price. Before the sale, a sofa costs 300 [FLDefault[9]]. How much will it cost in the sale?*

:

*Do not read out the answers*

NUMERACY-HALF PRICE

1. 150 ^FLCurr

2. 600 ^FLCurr

97. Other answer

ENDIF

IF CF012\_NumDis = a1

**CF014\_NumCar**

A second hand car dealer is selling a car for 6,000 [FLDefault[9]]. This is two-thirds of what it costs new. How much did the car cost new?

:

*Do not read out the answers*

*Paper and pencil should not be used by the respondent.*

NUMERACY-6000 IS TWO-THIRDS WHAT IS TOTAL PRICE

1. 9,000 ^FLCurr
2. 4,000 ^FLCurr
3. 8,000 ^FLCurr
4. 12,000 ^FLCurr
5. 18,000 ^FLCurr
97. Other answer

IF CF014\_NumCar = a1

Txt\_FL\_CF015

**CF015\_Savings**

Let's say you have 2000 [FLDefault[9]] in a savings account. The account earns ten per cent interest each year. How much would you have in the account at the end of two years?

:

*Do not read out the answers*

AMOUNT IN THE SAVINGS ACCOUNT

1. 2420 ^FLCurr
2. 2020 ^FLCurr
3. 2040 ^FLCurr
4. 2100 ^FLCurr
5. 2200 ^FLCurr
6. 2400 ^FLCurr
97. Other answer

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

**CF108\_Serial**

Now let's try some subtraction of numbers. One hundred minus 7 equals what?

:

*Paper and pencil should not be used by the respondent.*

*If R adds 7 instead, you may repeat question.*

NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 1

0..999

IF (CF108\_Serial < 99999998) AND NOT ((CF108\_Serial = REFUSAL) OR (CF108\_Serial = DONTKNOW))

**CF109\_Serial**

And 7 from that

:  
*This is the second subtraction*  
 NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 2  
 0..999

IF ([CF109\\_Serial](#) < 99999998) AND NOT (([CF109\\_Serial](#) = REFUSAL) OR ([CF109\\_Serial](#) = DONTKNOW))

**CF110\_Serial**  
 And 7 from that

:  
*This is the third subtraction*  
 NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 3  
 0..999

IF ([CF110\\_Serial](#) < 99999998) AND NOT (([CF110\\_Serial](#) = REFUSAL) OR ([CF110\\_Serial](#) = DONTKNOW))

**CF111\_Serial**  
 And 7 from that

:  
*This is the fourth subtraction*  
 NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 4  
 0..999

IF ([CF111\\_Serial](#) < 99999998) AND NOT (([CF111\\_Serial](#) = REFUSAL) OR ([CF111\\_Serial](#) = DONTKNOW))

**CF112\_Serial**  
 And 7 from that

:  
*This is the fifth subtraction*  
 NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 5  
 0..999

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [CF007\\_Learn1Intro](#) = RESPONSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 1

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF113](#)

**CF113\_Learn4**

*A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?*

:  
*Write words on the sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[17]

2. ^FLMovies[18]
3. ^FLMovies[19]
4. ^FLMovies[20]
5. ^FLMovies[21]
6. ^FLMovies[22]
7. ^FLMovies[23]
8. ^FLMovies[24]
9. ^FLMovies[25]
10. ^FLMovies[26]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF113\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF113\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF113\_Learn4)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF113\\_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 2

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF114](#)

#### **CF114\_Learn4**

*A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?*

:

*Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[27]
2. ^FLMovies[28]
3. ^FLMovies[29]
4. ^FLMovies[30]
5. ^FLMovies[31]
6. ^FLMovies[32]
7. ^FLMovies[33]
8. ^FLMovies[34]
9. ^FLMovies[35]
10. ^FLMovies[36]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF114\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF114\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF114\_Learn4)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF114\\_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025\_RandomCF102 = 3

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF115](#)

#### **CF115\_Learn4**

*A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?*



:  
*Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

**TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL**

1. ^FLMovies[37]
2. ^FLMovies[38]
3. ^FLMovies[39]
4. ^FLMovies[40]
5. ^FLMovies[41]
6. ^FLMovies[42]
7. ^FLMovies[43]
8. ^FLMovies[44]
9. ^FLMovies[45]
10. ^FLMovies[46]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF115\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF115\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF115\_Learn4)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF115\\_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

[Txt\\_FL\\_CF116](#)

**CF116\_Learn4**

*A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?*

:  
*Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.*

**TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL**

1. ^FLMovies[47]
2. ^FLMovies[48]
3. ^FLMovies[49]
4. ^FLMovies[50]
5. ^FLMovies[51]
6. ^FLMovies[52]
7. ^FLMovies[53]
8. ^FLMovies[54]
9. ^FLMovies[55]
10. ^FLMovies[56]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF116\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L44 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF116\_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF116\_Learn4)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF116\\_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

### CF017\_Factors

```
:
```

*Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the tests?*

*If you want to comment, use CTRL+M*

CONTEXTUAL FACTORS DURING THE COGNITIVE FUNCTION TEST

1. Yes

5. No

### CF018\_IntCheck

```
:
```

*Who was present during this section?*

*{CodeAll}*

WHO WAS PRESENT DURING CF

1. Respondent alone

2. Partner present

3. Child(ren) present

4. Other(s)

CHECK NOT ((CF018\_IntCheck.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a1 IN CF018\_IntCheck)) L44 " [Cannot select -respondent alone- with any other category] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((Sec\_CH.NumberOFReportedChildren = 0) AND (a3 IN CF018\_IntCheck)) L44 " [You answered earlier you had no children] [{"empty}]"

### CF719\_EndNonProxy

```
:
```

*CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?*

NON PROXY

1. Respondent

2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

System preset value CF902\_TimeStampEnd

IF CF902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CF719\_EndNonProxy <> EMPTY

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (MH IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)
```

```
IF MN103_History = 0
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_MH001
```

```
MH001_Intro
```

Earlier we talked about your physical health. Another measure of health is your emotional health or well being -- that is, how you feel about things that happen around you.

:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRO MENTAL HEALTH

1. Continue

System preset value MH901\_TimeStampStart

IF MH901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND MH001\_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_MH002

### MH002\_Depression

In the last month, have you been sad or depressed?

:

If participant asks for clarification, say 'by sad or depressed, we mean miserable, in low spirits, or blue'

DEPRESSION

1. Yes

5. No

Txt\_FL\_MH003

### MH003\_Hopes

What are your hopes for the future?

:

Note only whether hopes are mentioned or not

HOPES FOR THE FUTURE

1. Any hopes mentioned

2. No hopes mentioned

Txt\_FL\_MH004

### MH004\_WishDeath

In the last month, have you felt that you would rather be dead?

FELT WOULD RATHER BE DEAD

1. Any mention of suicidal feelings or wishing to be dead

2. No such feelings

Txt\_FL\_MH005

### MH005\_Guilt

Do you tend to blame yourself or feel guilty about anything?

FEELS GUILTY

1. Obvious excessive guilt or self-blame

2. No such feelings

3. Mentions guilt or self-blame, but it is unclear if these constitute obvious or excessive guilt or self-blame

IF MH005\_Guilt = a3

Txt\_FL\_MH006

### MH006\_BlameForWhat

So, for what do you blame yourself?

:

*Note - Only code 1 for an exaggerated feeling of guilt, which is clearly out of proportion to the circumstances. The fault will often have been very minor, if there was one at all. Justifiable or appropriate guilt should be coded 2.*

**BLAME FOR WHAT**

1. Example(s) given constitute obvious excessive guilt or self-blame
2. Example(s) do not constitute obvious excessive guilt or self-blame, or it remains unclear if these constitute obvious or excessive guilt or self-blame

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_MH007

**MH007\_Sleep**

*Have you had trouble sleeping recently?*

**TROUBLE SLEEPING**

1. Trouble with sleep or recent change in pattern
2. No trouble sleeping

Txt\_FL\_MH008

**MH008\_Interest**

*In the last month, what is your interest in things?*

**LESS OR SAME INTEREST IN THINGS**

1. Less interest than usual mentioned
2. No mention of loss of interest
3. Non-specific or uncodeable response

IF *MH008\_Interest* = a3

Txt\_FL\_MH009

**MH009\_KeepUpInt**

*So, do you keep up your interests?*

**KEEPS UP INTEREST**

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_MH010

**MH010\_Irritability**

*Have you been irritable recently?*

**IRRITABILITY**

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_MH011

**MH011\_Appetite**

*What has your appetite been like in the last month?*

**APPETITE**

1. Diminution in desire for food
2. No diminution in desire for food
3. Non-specific or uncodeable response

IF *MH011\_Appetite* = a3

Txt\_FL\_MH012

**MH012\_EatMoreLess**

*So, have you been eating more or less than usual?*

EATING MORE OR LESS

1. Less
2. More
3. Neither more nor less

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_MH013

**MH013\_Fatigue**

*In the last month, have you had too little energy to do the things you wanted to do?*

FATIGUE

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_MH014

**MH014\_ConcEnter**

*How is your concentration? For example, can you concentrate on a television programme, film or radio programme?*

CONCENTRATION ON ENTERTAINMENT

1. Difficulty in concentrating on entertainment
2. No such difficulty mentioned

Txt\_FL\_MH015

**MH015\_ConcRead**

*Can you concentrate on something you read?*

CONCENTRATION ON READING

1. Difficulty in concentrating on reading
2. No such difficulty mentioned

Txt\_FL\_MH016

**MH016\_Enjoyment**

*What have you enjoyed doing recently?*

ENJOYMENT

1. Fails to mention any enjoyable activity
2. Mentions ANY enjoyment from activity

Txt\_FL\_MH017

**MH017\_Tear**

*In the last month, have you cried at all?*

TEARFULNESS

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_MH033

**MH033\_Intro**

*I will now read some statements and would like to ask you to answer how much of the time you feel certain ways: often, some of the time, hardly ever or never.*

INTRODUCTION HOW MUCH YOU FEEL

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_MH034

**MH034\_companionship**

*How much of the time do you feel you lack companionship?*

:

*{ReadOut}**HOW OFTEN LACK COMPANIONSHIP*

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

Txt\_FL\_MH035

**MH035\_LeftOut***How much of the time do you feel left out?*

:

*Repeat if necessary**HOW OFTEN LEFT OUT*

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

Txt\_FL\_MH036

**MH036\_Isolated***How much of the time do you feel isolated from others?*

:

*Repeat if necessary**HOW OFTEN ISOLATED*

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

Txt\_FL\_MH037

**MH037\_lonely***How much of the time do you feel lonely?*

:

*Repeat if necessary**HOW OFTEN LONELY*

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

**MH032\_EndNonProxy**

:

*CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?**NON PROXY*

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

```
System preset value MH902_TimeStampEnd
IF MH902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND MH032_EndNonProxy <> EMPTY
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (((HC IN Test_History) OR (HC IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_HC601
```

### HC601\_Intro

*Now we have some questions about your doctor visits, hospital stays, or the medication you took in the last 12 months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}. ^FL\_HC601\_4*

CONTACTS WITH GENERAL PRACTITIONER

1. Continue

```
System preset value HC901_TimeStampStart
```

```
IF HC901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND HC601_Intro <> EMPTY
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF MN103_History = 0
```

```
Txt_FL_HC125
```

### HC125\_Satisfaction\_with\_Insurance

*Let us begin with your health insurance. Overall, how satisfied are you with your own coverage in your basic health insurance/national health system? Are you*

```
:
```

```
{ReadOut}
```

SATISFACTION WITH INSURANCE

1. very satisfied
2. somewhat satisfied
3. somewhat dissatisfied
4. very dissatisfied

```
Txt_FL_HC113
```

### HC113\_SuppHealthInsurance

*Do you have any supplementary health insurance that pays for services not covered by your basic health insurance/national health system/ third party payer. These services may include in-patient services, health examinations, office visits, dental care, other treatments or drugs.*

ANY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE

1. Yes
5. No

```
Txt_FL_HC116
```

### HC116\_LongTermCareInsurance

*Do you have any of the following public or private long-term care insurances?*

```
:
```

```
{ReadOut}
```

```
{CodeAll}
```

*If unclear, explain: Long-term care insurance helps cover the cost of long-term care. It generally covers home care,*

assisted living, adult daycare, respite care, hospice care, and stays in nursing homes or residential care facilities.  
Some of the long term care services might be covered by your health insurance.

HAS LONGTERM CARE INSURANCE

1. Public
2. Private mandatory
3. Private voluntary/supplementary
96. None

CHECK NOT ((HC116\_LongTermCareInsurance.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HC116\_LongTermCareInsurance)) L44  
" [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HC602

#### HC602\_STtoMDDoctor

Now please think about the last 12 months. Since {FLLastYearMonth} about how many times in total have you seen or talked to a medical doctor or qualified/registered nurse about your health? Please exclude dentist visits and hospital stays, but include emergency room or outpatient clinic visits.

:

Please also count contacts by telephone or other means.

SEEN OR TALKED TO MEDICAL DOCTOR

0..366

IF [HC602\\_STtoMDDoctor](#) > 0

IF MN103\_History = 0

Txt\_FL\_HC682

#### HC682\_OOPDocsYesNo

Did you pay anything yourself for your doctor visits (in the last twelve months)? Please also include expenses for diagnostic exams, such as imaging or laboratory diagnostics.

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET

1. Yes
5. No

IF [HC682\\_OOPDocsYesNo](#) = a1

Txt\_FL\_HC683

#### HC683\_OOPDocsAmount

Overall, how much did you pay yourself for your doctor visits (in the last twelve months), that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/a third party payer]?

:

Dentist visits excluded. Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]].

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET

0..999999999

CHECK NOT ((HC683\_OOPDocsAmount <= 0) AND (HC683\_OOPDocsAmount = RESPONSE)) L44 " [Amount is expected to be higher than zero] [{"empty}]"

IF HC683\_OOPDocsAmount = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a2)) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a5))  
OR (MN001\_Country = a12)) OR (MN001\_Country = a17)

IF [pilIndex](#) = 1



```
ELSE
```

```
  IF piIndex = 2
```

```
  ELSE
```

```
    IF piIndex = 3
```

```
    ELSE
```

```
      IF piIndex = 4
```

```
      ELSE
```

```
        IF piIndex = 5
```

```
        ELSE
```

```
          IF piIndex = 6
```

```
          ELSE
```

```
            IF piIndex = 7
```

```
            ELSE
```

```
              IF piIndex = 8
```

```
              ELSE
```

```
                IF piIndex = 9
```

```
                ENDIF
```

```
              ENDIF
```

```
            ENDIF
```

```
          ENDIF
```

```
        ENDIF
```

```
      ENDIF
```

```
    ENDIF
```

```
  ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
```

```
    IF piIndex = 1
```

```
    ELSE
```

```
      IF piIndex = 2
```

```
      ELSE
```

```
        IF piIndex = 3
```

```
        ELSE
```

```
          IF piIndex = 4
```

```
          ELSE
```

```
            IF piIndex = 5
```

```
            ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a8
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                  ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ELSE
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ELSE
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ELSE
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ELSE
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ELSE
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ELSE
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a22
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
```

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                  ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ELSE

```

```
IF MN001_Country = a24
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 8  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 9  
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a16
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3  
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4  
ELSE
```



```
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 6
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 8
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 9
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a15
        IF pilIndex = 1
        ELSE

            IF pilIndex = 2
            ELSE

                IF pilIndex = 3
                ELSE

                    IF pilIndex = 4
                    ELSE

                        IF pilIndex = 5
                        ELSE

                            IF pilIndex = 6
                            ELSE

                                IF pilIndex = 7
                                ELSE

                                    IF pilIndex = 8
                                    ELSE

                                        IF pilIndex = 9
                                        ENDIF

                                    ENDIF

                                ENDIF

                            ENDIF

                        ENDIF

                    ENDIF

                ENDIF

            ENDIF

        ENDIF

    ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
| ENDFIF
| ENDFIF
| ENDFIF
ELSE
| IF MN001_Country = a20
|   IF pilIndex = 1
|   ELSE
|     IF pilIndex = 2
|     ELSE
|       IF pilIndex = 3
|       ELSE
|         IF pilIndex = 4
|         ELSE
|           IF pilIndex = 5
|           ELSE
|             IF pilIndex = 6
|             ELSE
|               IF pilIndex = 7
|               ELSE
|                 IF pilIndex = 8
|                 ELSE
|                   IF pilIndex = 9
|                   ENDFIF
|                 ENDFIF
|               ENDFIF
|             ENDFIF
|           ENDFIF
|         ENDFIF
|       ENDFIF
|     ENDFIF
|   ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
ENDFIF
```

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

**A**

*[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?*

HOW MUCH

1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 0

Txt\_FL\_HC114

**HC114\_UnmetNeedCost**

*Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost?*

:

*Any type of doctor or qualified nurse, emergency room or outpatient clinic visits included.*

DID NOT GO TO DOCTOR BECAUSE OF COST

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_HC115

**HC115\_UnmetNeedWait**

*Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because you had to wait too long?*

:

*Any type of doctor or qualified nurse, emergency room or outpatient clinic visits included.*

DID NOT GO TO DOCTOR BECAUSE OF LONG WAIT

1. Yes

5. No

Txt\_FL\_HC688

**HC688\_OOPDRUGSYesNo**

Earlier we talked about medication you may take. In the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, did you pay anything yourself for your medication? Please include both drugs that were prescribed by your doctor and those you bought without prescription.

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

1. Yes

5. No

IF HC688\_OOPDRUGSYesNo = a1

Txt\_FL\_HC689

**HC689\_OOPDRUGSAmount**

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your medication in the last twelve months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])?

:

Include both drugs prescribed by your doctor and drugs bought over the counter.

Enter an amount in [FLDefault{9}]

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

0..999999999

CHECK NOT ((HC689\_OOPDRUGSAmount <= 0) AND (HC689\_OOPDRUGSAmount = RESPONSE)) L44 "  
[Amount is expected to be higher than zero] [{empty}]"

IF HC689\_OOPDRUGSAmount = DONTKNOW

Txt\_FL\_HC630

**HC630\_OOPDRUGSAmountMonth**

Can you tell me about how much you pay yourself for your medication in a typical month?

:

Include both drugs prescribed by your doctor and drugs bought without prescription

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

0..999999999

IF HC630\_OOPDRUGSAmountMonth = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a2)) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a5))  
OR (MN001\_Country = a12)) OR (MN001\_Country = a17)

IF pilIndex = 1

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 2

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 3

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 4

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 5
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 6
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 7
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 8
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 9
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a8
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 3
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 6
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a22
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
```



```
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 3
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 5
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 6
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 7
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 8
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 9
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a10
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                  ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a24
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 9
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ELSE
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a15
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a20
```





```

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
A
[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?
HOW MUCH
1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF MN103_History = 0
  Txt_FL_HC760
  HC760_AffMed
  Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed medication but could not afford it because of the costs?
  NEEDED MEDICATION BUT COULD NOT AFFORD IT
  1. Yes
  5. No
ENDIF
  Txt_FL_HC010
  HC010_SNaDentist
  During the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, have you seen a @Bdentist@B or a dental hygienist?
  :
  Visits for routine controls, for dentures and stomatology consultations included
  SEEN A DENTIST/DENTAL HYGIENIST
  1. Yes
  5. No
  IF MN103_History = 0
    IF HC010_SNaDentist = a1
      Txt_FL_HC692
      HC692_OOPDentistYesNo
      In the last twelve months, did you pay anything yourself for your dental care? Please include payments for
      diagnoses, treatments, and dental prostheses.
    
```

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET DENTIST

1. Yes

5. No

IF HC692\_OOPDentistYesNo = a1

Txt\_FL\_HC693

**HC693\_OOPDentistAmount**

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your dental care in the last twelve months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])?

:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DENTIST

0..999999999

IF HC693\_OOPDentistAmount = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a2)) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a5))  
OR (MN001\_Country = a12)) OR (MN001\_Country = a17))

IF piIndex = 1

ELSE

IF piIndex = 2

ELSE

IF piIndex = 3

ELSE

IF piIndex = 4

ELSE

IF piIndex = 5

ELSE

IF piIndex = 6

ELSE

IF piIndex = 7

ELSE

IF piIndex = 8

ELSE

IF piIndex = 9

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a8
IF piIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
  ELSE
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
    ELSE
```

```
      IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
      ELSE
```

```
        IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
        ELSE
```

```
          IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
          ELSE
```

```
            IF pilIndex = 7
```

```
            ELSE
```

```
              IF pilIndex = 8
```

```
              ELSE
```

```
                IF pilIndex = 9
```

```
                ENDIF
```

```
              ENDIF
```

```
            ENDIF
```

```
          ENDIF
```

```
        ENDIF
```

```
      ENDIF
```

```
    ENDIF
```

```
  ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
    ELSE
```

```
      IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
      ELSE
```

```
        IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
        ELSE
```

```
          IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
          ELSE
```

```
            IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
            ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 7  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 8  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 9  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ENDIF  
ELSE  
IF MN001_Country = a22  
IF pilIndex = 1  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 2  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 3  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 4  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 5  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 6  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 7  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 8  
ELSE  
  
IF pilIndex = 9  
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a21
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a4
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 8
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 9
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a10
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
```



```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a24
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                  ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ELSE

```

```
IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 6
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 8
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 9
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a20
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 9  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF  
  
A  
[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?  
HOW MUCH  
1. Less  
2. About ^Amount  
3. More  
  
ENDBLOCK  
  
ENDIF  
  
ENDIF
```

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 0

Txt\_FL\_CO211

**CO211\_PovertyPostponedDentist**

*In the last twelve months, to help you keep your living costs down, have you postponed visits to the dentist?*

POSTPONED DENTIST

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HC012

**HC012\_PTinHos**

*During the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, have you been in a hospital overnight? Please consider stays in medical, surgical, psychiatric or in any other specialised wards.*

IN HOSPITAL LAST 12 MONTHS

1. Yes

5. No

IF [HC012\\_PTinHos](#) = a1

Txt\_FL\_HC013

**HC013\_TiminHos**

*How many times have you been a patient in a hospital overnight during the last twelve months?*

:

*Count separate occasions only.*

TIMES BEING PATIENT IN HOSPITAL

0..999999999

Txt\_FL\_HC014

**HC014\_TotNightsinPT**

*How many nights altogether have you spent in hospitals during the last twelve months?*

TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL

1..365

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HC064

**HC064\_InOthInstLast12Mon**

*During the last twelve months, have you been a patient overnight in any health care facility other than a hospital, for instance in institutions for medical rehabilitation, convalescence, etc.? Please do not include stays in nursing homes/residential care facilities.*

IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS LAST 12 MONTHS

1. Yes

5. No

IF [HC064\\_InOthInstLast12Mon](#) = a1

Txt\_FL\_HC066

**HC066\_TotNightStayOthInst**

*How many nights altogether have you spent in any institution other than a hospital or a nursing home during the last twelve months?*

TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS

1..365

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF (HC064\_InOthInstLast12Mon = a1) OR (HC012\_PTinHos = a1)

Txt\_FL\_HC694

#### HC694\_PayedOutOfPocketHospital

Did you pay anything yourself, including for non-care related costs such as meals, [*@ for your stays in hospitals and other health care facilities/@ for your hospital stays/@ for your stays in health care facilities other than hospitals/@ for your stays in hospitals and other health care facilities/@ for your hospital stays/@ for your stays in health care facilities other than hospitals*] in the last twelve months?

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET HOSPITAL

1. Yes

5. No

IF HC694\_PayedOutOfPocketHospital = a1

Txt\_FL\_HC695

#### HC695\_HowMuchPayedHospital

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your stays in hospitals or other health care facilities in the last twelve months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])?

:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET HOSPITAL

0..999999999

CHECK NOT ((HC695\_HowMuchPayedHospital <= 0) AND (HC695\_HowMuchPayedHospital = RESPONSE)) L44 "*[Amount is expected to be higher than zero] [{}]*"

IF HC695\_HowMuchPayedHospital = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a2)) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a5)) OR (MN001\_Country = a12)) OR (MN001\_Country = a17)

IF pilIndex = 1

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 2

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 3

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 4

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 5

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 6

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 7

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```



```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a8
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                  ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ELSE
                ELSE
              ELSE
            ELSE
          ELSE
        ELSE
      ELSE
    ELSE
  ELSE

```

```
IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 8
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 9
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a22
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 6
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 8
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 9
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a4
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 3
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 6
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF
```

```
| ENDIF  
| ENDIF  
| ENDIF  
ELSE  
  IF MN001_Country = a10  
    IF pilIndex = 1  
    ELSE  
      IF pilIndex = 2  
      ELSE  
        IF pilIndex = 3  
        ELSE  
          IF pilIndex = 4  
          ELSE  
            IF pilIndex = 5  
            ELSE  
              IF pilIndex = 6  
              ELSE  
                IF pilIndex = 7  
                ELSE  
                  IF pilIndex = 8  
                  ELSE  
                    IF pilIndex = 9  
                    ENDIF  
                  ENDIF  
                ENDIF  
              ENDIF  
            ENDIF  
          ENDIF  
        ENDIF  
      ENDIF  
    ENDIF  
  ENDIF  
  ELSE  
    IF MN001_Country = a11  
      IF pilIndex = 1  
      ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 3
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 5
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 6
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 7
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 8
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 9
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a24
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a14
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```



```
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDF
                                    ENDF
                                  ENDF
                                ENDF
                              ENDF
                            ENDF
                          ENDF
                        ENDF
                      ENDF
                    ENDF
                  ENDF
                ENDF
              ENDF
            ENDF
          ENDF
        ENDF
      ENDF
    ENDF
  ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a20
      IF pilIndex = 1
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 2
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 3
                ELSE
```



ENDIF

A

[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault{9}]?

HOW MUCH

1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HC140

### HC140\_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy

Please look at Card 42. In the last 12 months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, did you pay anything yourself for items or services mentioned on this card? Please include items that were prescribed by your doctor and those you bought or received without prescription.

:

{CodeAll}

WHAT PAYED OOP AIDS APPLIANCES PHYSICAL THERAPY

1. Aids and appliances (e.g. Wheelchairs; Rollators; Zimmer Frame; Walking Sticks and Crutches; Orthoses; Protheses)
2. Ambulatory therapies (e.g. Physiotherapy; Vocational therapy; Osteopathy; Homeopathy; Counseling Psychology; Chiropractic)
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HC140\_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HC140\_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF a1 IN [HC140\\_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy](#)

Txt\_FL\_HC142

### HC142\_AmountAidsAppliances

How much did you pay overall in the last 12 months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, for aids and appliances? (Please do not include expenses reimbursed by a health insurance.)

:

*Includes items prescribed by the doctor and bought without prescription.*

Enter an amount in [FLDefault{9}]

HOW MUCH PAYED OOP AIDS, APPLIANCES PHYSICAL THERAPY

0..999999999

IF HC142\_AmountAidsAppliances = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a2)) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a5)) OR (MN001\_Country = a12)) OR (MN001\_Country = a17)

IF [pilIndex](#) = 1

```
ELSE
```

```
  IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
  ELSE
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
    ELSE
```

```
      IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
      ELSE
```

```
        IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
        ELSE
```

```
          IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
          ELSE
```

```
            IF pilIndex = 7
```

```
            ELSE
```

```
              IF pilIndex = 8
```

```
              ELSE
```

```
                IF pilIndex = 9
```

```
                ENDIF
```

```
              ENDIF
```

```
            ENDIF
```

```
          ENDIF
```

```
        ENDIF
```

```
      ENDIF
```

```
    ENDIF
```

```
  ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
    ELSE
```

```
      IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
      ELSE
```

```
        IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
        ELSE
```

```
          IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
          ELSE
```

```
            IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
            ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a8
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a22
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 8
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 9
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a21
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
```



```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a11
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a24
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 8
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 9
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a16
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 6
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 8
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 9
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a15
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 3
    ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 6
    ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
```

```
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
| ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a20
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ELSE
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

**A**

*[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?*

HOW MUCH

1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF a2 IN [HC140\\_WhatAidsAppliancesPhysicalTherapy](#)

[Txt\\_FL\\_HC143](#)

**HC143\_AmountPhysicalTherapy**

*How much did you pay overall in the last 12 months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, for ambulatory therapies?  
(Please do not include expenses reimbursed by a health insurance.)*

:

*Includes services prescribed by the doctor and bought without prescription*

*Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]*

HOW MUCH PAYED OOP AIDs, APPLIANCES PHYSICAL THERAPY

0..999999999

IF HC143\_AmountPhysicalTherapy = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a2)) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a5))  
OR (MN001\_Country = a12)) OR (MN001\_Country = a17)

IF [pilIndex](#) = 1

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 2

ELSE

```
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
```



```
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a8
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a22
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 8
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 9
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF MN001_Country = a21
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 4
```

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 5
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 6
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 7
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 8
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 9
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 2
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 3
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 5
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 6
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 9
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
  ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ELSE
      IF MN001_Country = a24
        IF pilIndex = 1
        ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 3
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 5
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 6
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 7
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 8
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 9
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            |
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```



```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a15
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```



```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
A
```

*[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?*

HOW MUCH

1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF MN024_NursingHome = a1
```

```
Txt_FL_HC127
```

#### **HC127\_AtHomeCare**

*We already talked about the difficulties you may have with various activities because of a health problem. Please look at Card 43. During the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, did you receive in your own home any professional or paid services listed on this card due to a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem?*

```
:
```

*{CodeAll}*

TYPE OF HOME CARE

1. Help with @Bpersonal care@B, (e.g. getting in and out of bed, dressing, bathing and showering)
2. Help with @Bdomestic tasks@B (e.g. cleaning, ironing, cooking)
3. @BMeals-on-wheels@B (i.e. ready made meals provided by a municipality or a private provider)
4. Help with other activities (e.g. filling a drug dispenser)
96. None of the above

*CHECK NOT ((HC127\_AtHomeCare.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HC127\_AtHomeCare)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"*

```
IF a1 IN HC127_AtHomeCare
```

```
Txt_FL_HC033
```

#### **HC033\_WksNursCare**

*During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help with personal care in your own home?*

:  
COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH; COUNT 1 FOR PART OF ONE WEEK  
WEEKS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE

1..52

Txt\_FL\_HC034

**HC034\_HrsNursCare**

On average, how many hours per week did you receive professional or paid help with personal care at home?

:  
ROUND UP TO FULL HOURS  
HOURS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE

1..168

ENDIF

IF a2 IN [HC127\\_AtHomeCare](#)

Txt\_FL\_HC035

**HC035\_WksDomHelp**

During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help for domestic tasks at home (because you could not perform them yourself due to health problems)?

:  
COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH; COUNT 1 FOR PART OF ONE WEEK  
WEEKS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP

1..52

Txt\_FL\_HC036

**HC036\_HrsDomHelp**

On average, how many hours per week did you receive such professional or paid help?

:  
ROUND UP TO FULL HOURS  
HOURS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP

1..168

ENDIF

IF a3 IN [HC127\\_AtHomeCare](#)

Txt\_FL\_HC037

**HC037\_WksMoW**

During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive meals-on-wheels, because you could not prepare meals due to health problems?

:  
COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH  
WEEKS RECEIVED MEALS-ON-WHEELS

1..52

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF NOT (a96 IN [HC127\\_AtHomeCare](#))

IF a1 IN [HC127\\_AtHomeCare](#)

```

ENDIF
IF a2 IN HC127\_AtHomeCare
ENDIF
IF a3 IN HC127\_AtHomeCare
ENDIF
IF a4 IN HC127\_AtHomeCare
ENDIF

```

#### HC628\_OOP\_AtHomeCareYesNo

In the last twelve months, did you pay anything yourself for {[FL\\_HC628\\_2](#)} without getting reimbursed by your health or long-term care insurance?

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE

1. Yes
5. No

```

IF HC628\_OOP\_AtHomeCareYesNo = a1

```

```

  Txt\_FL\_HC629

```

#### HC629\_OOP\_AtHomeCareAmount

Overall, how much did you pay yourself for {[FL\\_HC628\\_2](#)} in the last twelve months?

:

Enter an amount in [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]

AMOUNT OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE

0..999999999

```

IF HC629\_OOP\_AtHomeCareAmount = DONTKNOW

```

```

  Txt\_FL\_HC144

```

#### HC144\_OOP\_MonthlyAtHomeCareAmount

Can you tell me about how much you pay in a typical month for personal care, domestic tasks, meals on wheels or other help you receive in your home?

AMOUNT OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE MONTHLY

0..999999999

```

IF HC144\_OOP\_MonthlyAtHomeCareAmount = NONRESPONSE

```

```

  BLOCK

```

```

    IF (((((MN001_Country = a1) OR (MN001_Country = a2)) OR (MN001_Country = a3)) OR (MN001_Country = a5)) OR (MN001_Country = a12)) OR (MN001_Country = a17)

```

```

      IF pilIndex = 1

```

```

      ELSE

```

```

        IF pilIndex = 2

```

```

        ELSE

```

```

          IF pilIndex = 3

```

```

          ELSE

```

```

            IF pilIndex = 4

```

```

            ELSE

```

```

              IF pilIndex = 5

```

```

              ELSE

```

```

                IF pilIndex = 6

```

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a8
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                  ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a22
      IF pilIndex = 1
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 2
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 3
                ELSE
```





```
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 9
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 2
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 3
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 5
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 6
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 9
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a10
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a11
```

```
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 2
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 3
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 4
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 5
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 6
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 7
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 8
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 9
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a24
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
```

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 6
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 8
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 9
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ELSE
      IF MN001_Country = a20
        IF pilIndex = 1
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
```





ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

**A**

*[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?*

HOW MUCH

1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HC029

**HC029\_NursHome**

*During the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, have you been in a nursing home/residential care facility overnight?*

:

*When a respondent definitely moved to a nursing home less than 12 months ago, answer 1 (yes temporarily)*

IN A NURSING HOME

1. Yes, temporarily
3. Yes, permanently
5. No

*CHECK NOT (HC029\_NursHome = a3) L44 " [At the beginning of this interview you entered that the R's home is not a nursing home. Now you have entered that the R lives permanently in a nursing home. Please enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"*

*IF (HC029\_NursHome = a1) OR (HC029\_NursHome = a3)*

**HC751\_Certifiednurse**

*Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?*

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

*IF HC029\_NursHome = a1*

Txt\_FL\_HC031

**HC031\_WksNursHome**

*During the last 12 months, how many weeks altogether did you stay in a nursing home or residential care facility?*

:

Count 4 weeks for each full month; count 1 for part of one week

WEEKS STAYED IN A NURSING HOME

1..52

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF (HC029\_NursHome = a1) OR (HC029\_NursHome = a3)

IF a96 IN HC116\_LongTermCareInsurance

ELSE

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HC696

### HC696\_OOP\_NursingHomeYesNo

Did you pay anything yourself for nursing home stays or stays in residential care facilities in the last twelve months?

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET NURSING HOME

1. Yes

5. No

IF HC696\_OOP\_NursingHomeYesNo = a1

Txt\_FL\_HC097

### HC097\_OOP\_NursingHomeAmount

How much did you pay overall for your nursing home stays or stays in residential care facilities in the last twelve months?

:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET NURSING HOME

0..999999999

IF HC097\_OOP\_NursingHomeAmount = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a2)) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a5)) OR (MN001\_Country = a12)) OR (MN001\_Country = a17)

IF pilIndex = 1

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 2

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 3

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 4

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 5

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 6

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 7

ELSE

```
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 9
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a8
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
```

```
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 2
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 3
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 4
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 5
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 6
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 7
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 8
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 9
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a22
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 6
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 8
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 9
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a4
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                  ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF

```



```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 3
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 5
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 6
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 7
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 8
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 9
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a24
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a14
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a20
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
```



```

ENDIF
  A
  [Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?
  HOW MUCH
  1. Less
  2. About ^Amount
  3. More
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
System preset value HC902_TimeStampEnd
IF HC902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF MN029_linkage = 1

BLOCK
  IF MN001_Country = a21
    LI006_consent
    Intro and consent question (EACH COUNTRY FILLS IN COUNTRY SPECIFIC CONSENT INTRO AND CONSENT QUESTION)
    LINKAGE CONSENT QUESTION
    1. Consent
    5. No consent
  ENDIF
  IF MN001_Country = a19
    LI004_Intro
    We are now changing the topic. The researchers of this study are interested in people's employment history. Important research questions could be answered with data collected by the [German Pension Fund]. We would like to link interview responses with data of the [German Pension Fund]. For reasons of data protection, this cannot be done without your consent. Giving us your permission is completely voluntary. I would kindly ask your consent to do this.

    Please take a few minutes and to read this form.

    :
    Take the 2 consent forms and hand out 1 to the respondent.
    LINKING INTRO
    1. Continue
  
```

**LI003\_Consent**

:

*Did R consent to the record linkage?*

*Assist respondent if necessary. Cross the form if R refuses.*

*Please insert the consent form in the envelope [addressed DRV] and bring it to the mail box.*

*The blank form remains with respondent.*

LINKAGE COMPLETED

1. Yes. Respondent consented, completed the form and returned the form to me in the envelope.
2. Unclear. Respondent may complete the form later and sent it back himself/herself.
5. No, respondent did not consent to record linkage (Cross the form and send it back anyway).

ELSE

IF (MN001\_Country = a12) OR (MN001\_Country = a26)

**LI004\_Intro**

*We are now changing the topic. The researchers of this study are interested in people's employment history.*

*Important research questions could be answered with data collected by the [German Pension Fund]. We would like to link interview responses with data of the [German Pension Fund]. For reasons of data protection, this cannot be done without your consent. Giving us your permission is completely voluntary. I would kindly ask your consent to do this.*

*Please take a few minutes and to read this form.*

:

*Take the 2 consent forms and hand out 1 to the respondent.*

LINKING INTRO

1. Continue

**LI001\_Number**

:

*Take the other consent form and enter the 6 digit key number (on the top right of the form) into CAPI.*

ID RECORD LINKAGE

STRING[6]

**LI002\_Number\_Check**

:

*REPEAT THE NUMBER.*

ID RECORD LINKAGE AGAIN

STRING[6]

IF LI002\_Number\_Check = RESPONSE

| CHECK LI001\_Number = LI002\_Number\_Check L44 " [values should be equal] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

**LI003\_Consent**

:

*Did R consent to the record linkage?*

*Assist respondent if necessary. Cross the form if R refuses.*

*Please insert the consent form in the envelope [addressed DRV] and bring it to the mail box.*

*The blank form remains with respondent.*

**LINKAGE COMPLETED**

1. Yes. Respondent consented, completed the form and returned the form to me in the envelope.
2. Unclear. Respondent may complete the form later and sent it back himself/herself.
5. No, respondent did not consent to record linkage (Cross the form and send it back anyway).

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (((EP IN Test\_History) OR (EP IN Test\_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

IF MN024\_NursingHome = a1

IF MN103\_History = 1

Txt\_FL\_EP005

**EP005\_CurrentJobSit**

*Please look at card 44. In general, which of the following best describes your @bcurrent@b employment situation?*

:

*Code only one*

*Only if R in doubt then refer to the following:*

*1. Retired (retired from own work, including semi-retired, partially retired, early retired, pre-retired). Retired refers only to retired from own work. Recipients of survivor pensions who do not receive pensions from own work should not be coded as retired. If they do not fit in categories 2 through 5, they should go into other.*

**CURRENT JOB SITUATION**

1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a2

IF NOT (STILL\_WORKING > 0)

Txt\_FL\_EP026

**EP026\_SatJob**

*All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?*

:

*Show card 19*



SATISFIED WITH JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP036

**EP036\_LookForRetirement**

{FL\_EP036\_3} Thinking about your present job, would you like to retire as early as you can from this job?

LOOK FOR EARLY RETIREMENT

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt\_FL\_EP001

**EP001\_Intro**

Now I am going to ask you some questions about your current employment situation.

INTRODUCTION EMPLOYMENT AND PENSIONS

1. Continue

System preset value EP901\_TimeStampStart

IF EP901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND EP001\_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP005

**EP005\_CurrentJobSit**

Please look at card 44. In general, which of the following best describes your @bcurrent@b employment situation?

:

Code only one

Only if R in doubt then refer to the following:

1. Retired (retired from own work, including semi-retired, partially retired, early retired, pre-retired). Retired refers only to retired from own work. Recipients of survivor pensions who do not receive pensions from own work should not be coded as retired. If they do not fit in categories 2 through 5, they should go into other.

CURRENT JOB SITUATION

1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a1

Txt\_FL\_EP329

**EP329\_RetYear**

In which year did you retire?

RETIREMENT YEAR

1900..2017

CHECK NOT (EP329\_RetYear < (MN002\_Person[1].Year + 16)) L44 " [Retirement year lies before 16th birthday. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [(empty)]"

IF [EP329\\_RetYear](#) > 2008

[Txt\\_FL\\_EP328](#)

**EP328\_RetMonth**

*Do you remember in what month that was?*

RETIREMENT MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

ENDIF

IF (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) OR ((MN101\_Longitudinal = 1) AND ((Preload.[InterviewYear\\_Last](#) < [EP329\\_RetYear](#))  
OR ((Preload.[InterviewYear\\_Last](#) = [EP329\\_RetYear](#)) AND (Preload.[InterviewMonth\\_Last](#) <= [EP328\\_RetMonth](#)))))

[Txt\\_FL\\_EP064](#)

**EP064\_ResForRet**

*Please look at card 45.*

*For which reasons did you retire?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

MAIN REASON FOR EARLY RETIREMENT

1. Became eligible for public pension
2. Became eligible for private occupational pension
3. Became eligible for a private pension
4. Was offered an early retirement option/window with special incentives or bonus
5. Made redundant (for example pre-retirement)
6. Own ill health
7. Ill health of relative or friend
8. To retire at same time as spouse or partner
9. To spend more time with family
10. To enjoy life

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [EP005\\_CurrentJobSit](#) = a3

[Txt\\_FL\\_EP337](#)

**EP337\_LookingForJob**

*Are you currently looking for a job?*

LOOKING FOR JOB

1. Yes
5. No

[Txt\\_FL\\_EP067](#)

**EP067\_HowUnempl**

Would you tell us how you became unemployed? Was it

:

{ReadOut}

For seasonal workers code 5

HOW BECAME UNEMPLOYED

1. Because your place of work or office closed
2. Because you resigned
3. Because you were laid off
4. By mutual agreement between you and your employer
5. Because a temporary job had been completed
6. Because you moved to another town
97. Other reason

ENDIF

IF EP005\_CurrentJobSit <> a2

Txt\_FL\_EP002

**EP002\_PaidWork**

*[@ We are interested in your work experiences since our last interview.] Did you do any paid work [ @ since our last interview in/ @ during the last four weeks], either as an employee or self-employed, even if this was only for a few hours?*

DID ANY PAID WORK

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

IF (((EP005\_CurrentJobSit.ORD = 4) OR (EP005\_CurrentJobSit.ORD = 5)) OR (EP005\_CurrentJobSit.ORD = 97.00000000000001)) AND (EP002\_PaidWork = a5)

Txt\_FL\_EP006

**EP006\_EverWorked**

*Have you ever done any paid work?*

EVER DONE PAID WORK

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 1

IF (EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a2) OR (EP002\_PaidWork = a1)

Txt\_FL\_EP125

**EP125\_ContWork**

*I'd like to know about all of the work for pay that you may have done since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} through the present. During that time, have you been working continuously?*

:

*Vacation period should not be counted as interruptions.*

CONTINUOUSLY WORKING

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF *EP125\_ContWork* = a1

*Txt\_FL\_EP141*

**EP141\_ChangeInJob**

Please look at card 46. Even though you have been working continuously since *{FLLastInterviewMonthYear}*, have you experienced any of the changes listed on this card?

:

*{CodeAll}*

CHANGE IN JOB

1. A change in type of employment (for instance from dependent employment to self-employment)
2. A change in employer
3. A promotion
4. A change in job location
5. A change in contract length (from long term to short term or viceversa)
96. None of the above

CHECK NOT ((EP141\_ChangeInJob.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN EP141\_ChangeInJob)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] *{empty}*"

ENDIF

IF *EP125\_ContWork* = a5

BLOCK

*Txt\_FL\_EP127*

**EP127\_PeriodFromMonth**

From what *@bmonth@b* and year have you been *[@ working/@ unemployed]*?

*@bMONTH@b*:

YEAR:

PERIOD FROM MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

*Txt\_FL\_EP128*

**EP128\_PeriodFromYear**

From what month and *@byear@b* have you been *[@ working/@ unemployed]*?

MONTH *^EP127\_PeriodFromMonth*

*@bYEAR@b*

PERIOD FROM YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006

- 3. 2007
- 4. 2008
- 5. 2009
- 6. 2010
- 7. 2011
- 8. 2012
- 9. 2013
- 10. 2014
- 11. 2015
- 12. 2016
- 13. 2017

Txt\_FL\_EP129

**EP129\_PeriodToMonth**

To what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

:

*If spell still ongoing type 13. Today*

PERIOD TO MONTH

- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 13. Today

IF EP129\_PeriodToMonth <> a13

Txt\_FL\_EP130

**EP130\_PeriodToYear**

To what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH: {*EP129\_PeriodToMonth*}

@bYEAR@b:

:

*To year*

PERIOD TO YEAR

- 1. 2005 or earlier
- 2. 2006
- 3. 2007
- 4. 2008
- 5. 2009
- 6. 2010

7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP133

**EP133\_PeriodOtherEp**

Were there other times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} when you have been [ @ working for pay/ @ unemployed ]?

OTHER PERIODS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

IF PeriodOtherEpisodes[1].EP129\_PeriodToMonth = a13

ENDIF

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF PeriodOtherEpisodes[cnt - 1].EP133\_PeriodOtherEp = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_EP127

**EP127\_PeriodFromMonth**

From what @bmonth @b and year have you been [ @ working/ @ unemployed ]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

PERIOD FROM MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_EP128

**EP128\_PeriodFromYear**

From what month and @byear@b have you been [ @ working/ @ unemployed ]?

MONTH ^EP127\_PeriodFromMonth

@bYEAR@b

PERIOD FROM YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008

5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

Txt\_FL\_EP129

#### EP129\_PeriodToMonth

To what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

:

*If spell still ongoing type 13. Today*

PERIOD TO MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF EP129\_PeriodToMonth <> a13

Txt\_FL\_EP130

#### EP130\_PeriodToYear

To what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH: {*EP129\_PeriodToMonth*}

@bYEAR@b:

:

*To year*

PERIOD TO YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012

- 9. 2013
- 10. 2014
- 11. 2015
- 12. 2016
- 13. 2017

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP133

**EP133\_PeriodOtherEp**

Were there other times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} when you have been [ @ working for pay/ @ unemployed]?

OTHER PERIODS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDBLOCK

IF PeriodOtherEpisodes[cnt].EP129\_PeriodToMonth = a13

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) AND (EP006\_EverWorked = a1)) AND (EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a5)) OR  
(((MN101\_Longitudinal = 1) AND (EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a5)) AND (EP002\_PaidWork = a1)) AND (EP335\_Today = a5))

Txt\_FL\_EP069

**EP069\_ResStopWork**

You said you are currently a homemaker, but you have done paid work in the past. Why did you stop working?

:

{ReadOut} {CodeAll}

REASON STOP WORKING

- 1. Because of health problems
- 2. It was too tiring
- 3. It was too expensive to hire someone to look after home or family
- 4. Because you wanted to take care of children or grandchildren
- 5. Because you were laid off, or your place of work or office closed
- 6. Because family income was sufficient
- 7. To care for an old or sick family member
- 97. Other

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 1

IF ((EP005\_CurrentJobSit <> a3) AND ((EP125\_ContWork = a5) OR ((EP005\_CurrentJobSit <> a2) AND (EP002\_PaidWork = a5)))) AND (MN808\_AgeRespondent <= 75)

Txt\_FL\_EP325

**EP325\_UnEmpl**

Were there any times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, when you were unemployed?

UNEMPLOYED



1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a3

Txt\_FL\_EP632

**EP632\_Intro**

*Now I'd like to know about the times since our last interview through the present in which you were unemployed.*

INTRODUCTION WHEN UNEMPLOYED

1. Continue

ENDIF

IF (EP325\_UnEmpl = a1) OR (EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a3)

Txt\_FL\_EP633

**EP633\_Intro**

*When were you unemployed? Please give me all of your start and stop dates.*

INTRODUCTION DATES UNEMPLOYED

1. Continue

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_EP127

**EP127\_PeriodFromMonth**

*From what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?*

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

PERIOD FROM MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_EP128

**EP128\_PeriodFromYear**

*From what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?*

MONTH ^EP127\_PeriodFromMonth

@bYEAR@b

PERIOD FROM YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010

- 7. 2011
- 8. 2012
- 9. 2013
- 10. 2014
- 11. 2015
- 12. 2016
- 13. 2017

**Txt\_FL\_EP129**

**EP129\_PeriodToMonth**

To what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

:

*If spell still ongoing type 13. Today*

PERIOD TO MONTH

- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 13. Today

*IF EP129\_PeriodToMonth <> a13*

**Txt\_FL\_EP130**

**EP130\_PeriodToYear**

To what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH: {*EP129\_PeriodToMonth*}

@bYEAR@b:

:

*To year*

PERIOD TO YEAR

- 1. 2005 or earlier
- 2. 2006
- 3. 2007
- 4. 2008
- 5. 2009
- 6. 2010
- 7. 2011
- 8. 2012
- 9. 2013
- 10. 2014

11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP133

**EP133\_PeriodOtherEp**

Were there other times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} when you have been [ @ working for pay/ @ unemployed ]?

OTHER PERIODS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 22 TO 40

IF PeriodOtherEpisodes[cnt - 1].EP133\_PeriodOtherEp = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_EP127

**EP127\_PeriodFromMonth**

From what @bmonth @b and year have you been [ @ working/ @ unemployed ]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

PERIOD FROM MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_EP128

**EP128\_PeriodFromYear**

From what month and @byear@b have you been [ @ working/ @ unemployed ]?

MONTH ^EP127\_PeriodFromMonth

@bYEAR@b

PERIOD FROM YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014

- 11. 2015
- 12. 2016
- 13. 2017

Txt\_FL\_EP129

**EP129\_PeriodToMonth**

To what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

:

*If spell still ongoing type 13. Today*

PERIOD TO MONTH

- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 13. Today

IF EP129\_PeriodToMonth <> a13

Txt\_FL\_EP130

**EP130\_PeriodToYear**

To what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH: {*EP129\_PeriodToMonth*}

@bYEAR@b:

:

*To year*

PERIOD TO YEAR

- 1. 2005 or earlier
- 2. 2006
- 3. 2007
- 4. 2008
- 5. 2009
- 6. 2010
- 7. 2011
- 8. 2012
- 9. 2013
- 10. 2014
- 11. 2015
- 12. 2016
- 13. 2017

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP133

**EP133\_PeriodOtherEp**

Were there other times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} when you have been [ @ working for pay/ @ unemployed]?

OTHER PERIODS

1. Yes

5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP326

**EP326\_ReceivedSeverancePayment**

Since our last interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, have you received any severance payment?

RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAYMENT

1. Yes

5. No

IF [EP326\\_ReceivedSeverancePayment](#) = a1

Txt\_FL\_EP123

**EP123\_ReceiveSeveranceYear**

In what YEAR did you receive the severance pay?

:

*If more than one code most recent*

RECEIVE SEVERANCE YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier

2. 2006

3. 2007

4. 2008

5. 2009

6. 2010

7. 2011

8. 2012

9. 2013

10. 2014

11. 2015

12. 2016

13. 2017

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (([EP005\\_CurrentJobSit](#) = a2) OR (([MN101\\_Longitudinal](#) = 0) AND ([EP002\\_PaidWork](#) = a1))) OR (([MN101\\_Longitudinal](#) = 1) AND ([EP335\\_Today](#) = a1))

Txt\_FL\_EP008

**EP008\_Intro1**

The following questions are about your current main job.

:  
 Including seasonal job. The main job is the job the respondent is working most hours for. If same hours then choose the one the respondent gets more money from.

INTRODUCTION CURRENT JOB

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_EP009

**EP009\_EmployeeOrSelf**

In this job are you a private-sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?

EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED

1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

IF ((MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) OR NOT (a96 IN EP141\_ChangeInJob)) OR (EP125\_ContWork = a5)

Txt\_FL\_EP010

**EP010\_CurJobYear**

In which year did you start this job?

START OF CURRENT JOB (YEAR)

1940..2017

IF EP010\_CurJobYear = RESPONSE

CHECK NOT (((YEAR (SYSDATE) - EP010\_CurJobYear) + 10) > MN808\_AgeRespondent) L44 " [Year should be at least 10 years after year of birth. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_EP616

**EP616\_NTofJob**

What is this job called? Please give the exact name or title.

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB

STRING

IF EP616\_NTofJob = RESPONSE

BLOCK

**JobCode**

[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{"empty}]"

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_EP018

**EP018\_WhichIndustry**

Please look at card 18. What kind of business, industry or services do you work in?

WHICH INDUSTRY ACTIVE

1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing

4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

Txt\_FL\_EP020

**EP020\_SizeOfCompany**

*About how many people (including yourself) are employed at the place where you usually work?*

:

*PLACE REFERS TO ONE LOCATION, E.G. PLANT (FIAT IN NAPLES)*

*NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED AT FIRM*

1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

Txt\_FL\_EP021

**EP021\_ResSupOthers**

*In this job, do you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?*

*RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISING OTHER EMPLOYEES*

1. Yes
5. No

*IF EP021\_ResSupOthers = a1*

Txt\_FL\_EP022

**EP022\_NrPeopleRes**

*About how many people are you responsible for in this job?*

*NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR*

1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

*ENDIF*

*IF EP009\_EmployeeOrSelf.ORD = 3*

Txt\_FL\_EP024

**EP024\_NrOfEmployees**

*How many employees, if any, do you have in this job?*

:

*Excluding respondent; only count people who work for or under the supervision of the respondent*

*{ReadOut}*

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

- 0. None
- 1. 1 to 5
- 2. 6 to 15
- 3. 16 to 24
- 4. 25 to 199
- 5. 200 to 499
- 6. 500 or more

ENDIF

IF (EP009\_EmployeeOrSelf = a1) OR (EP009\_EmployeeOrSelf.ORD = 2)

Txt\_FL\_EP011

**EP011\_TermJob**

*In this job, do you have a short-term or a permanent contract?*

:

*By short-term we mean less than 3 years*

TERM OF JOB

- 1. Short-term
- 2. Permanent

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP013

**EP013\_TotWorkedHours**

*Including any paid or unpaid overtime, but not counting meal breaks, how many hours a week do you usually work in this job?*

:

*This refers to the 'usual' working week. A seasonal worker working 40 hours a week for three months a year, should answer 40.*

TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

0..168

CHECK EP013\_TotWorkedHours < 71 L44 " [Please check, number of hours seems to high] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

IF EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a2

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 1

Txt\_FL\_EP025

**EP025\_Intro**

*Please look at card 19.*

*Regarding your present job we would like to know whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statements.*

:

*Start of a @BNon-proxy section @B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

INTRODUCTION WORK SATISFACTION

- 1. Continue



## Txt\_FL\_EP026

**EP026\_SatJob**

*All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?*

:

[Show card 19](#)

SATISFIED WITH JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_EP027

**EP027\_JobPhDem**

*My job is physically demanding. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?*

:

[Show card 19](#)

JOB PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_EP028

**EP028\_TimePress**

*I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

[Show card 19](#)

TIME PRESSURE DUE TO A HEAVY WORKLOAD

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_EP029

**EP029\_LitFreeWork**

*I have very little freedom to decide how I do my work. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

[Show card 19](#)

LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE HOW I DO MY WORK

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_EP030

**EP030\_NewSkill**

*I have an opportunity to develop new skills. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

[Show card 19](#)

I HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP NEW SKILLS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_EP031

**EP031\_SuppDiffSit**

*I receive adequate support in difficult situations. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

[Show card 19](#)

SUPPORT IN DIFFICULT SITUATIONS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_EP032

**EP032\_RecognWork**

*I receive the recognition I deserve for my work. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

[Show card 19](#)

RECEIVE THE RECOGNITION DESERVING FOR MY WORK

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

## Txt\_FL\_EP033

**EP033\_SalAdequate**

*Considering all my efforts and achievements, my [[@ salary is/](#)[@ earnings are/](#)[@ salary is](#)] adequate. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

[Show card 19. In case of doubt explain: we mean adequate for the work done.](#)

SALARY OR EARNINGS ARE ADEQUATE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_EP034

**EP034\_JobPromPoor**

My [*@ job promotion prospects/@ prospects for job advancement/@ job promotion prospects*] are poor. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

:

Show card 19

PROSPECTS FOR JOB ADVANCEMENT ARE POOR

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_EP035

**EP035\_JobSecPoor**

My job security is poor. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

:

Show card 19

JOB SECURITY IS POOR

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

**EP738\_proxycheck**

:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a2) OR ((MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) AND (EP002\_PaidWork = a1))) OR ((MN101\_Longitudinal = 1) AND (EP335\_Today = a1))

IF EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a2

Txt\_FL\_EP036

**EP036\_LookForRetirement**

{FL\_EP036\_3} Thinking about your present job, would you like to retire as early as you can from this job?

LOOK FOR EARLY RETIREMENT

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_EP037

**EP037\_AfraidHRet**

Are you afraid that your health will limit your ability to work in this job before regular retirement?

AFRAID HEALTH LIMITS ABILITY TO WORK BEFORE REGULAR RETIREMENT

1. Yes

5. No

Txt\_FL\_EP007

**EP007\_MoreThanOneJob**

So far we have talked about your main job. Do you currently have a second job besides your main job?

:

*Please consider only paid jobs*

CURRENTLY MORE THAN ONE JOB

1. Yes

5. No

IF EP007\_MoreThanOneJob = a1

Txt\_FL\_EP321

**EP321\_TotWorkedHrsSecJob**

Including any paid or unpaid overtime, but not counting meal breaks, how many hours a week do you usually work in this job?

:

*This refers to the 'usual' working week. A seasonal worker working 40 hours a week for three months a year, should answer 40.*

TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK SECOND JOB

0..168

Txt\_FL\_EP322

**EP322\_NumMPerYearSecJob**

How many months a year are you normally working in this job (including paid holidays)?

MONTHS WORKED IN SECOND JOB (NUMBER)

1..12

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0) AND (((EP006\_EverWorked = a1) OR (EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a1)) OR (EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a3))

Txt\_FL\_EP048

**EP048\_IntroPastJob**

We are now going to talk about the last job you had [*@ before you retired/@ before you became unemployed*].

INTRODUCTION PAST JOB

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_EP050

**EP050\_YrLastJobEnd**

In which year did your last job end?

YEAR LAST JOB END

1900..2017

IF EP050\_YrLastJobEnd = RESPONSE

CHECK ((YEAR (SYSDATE) - EP050\_YrLastJobEnd) + 10) < MN808\_AgeRespondent L44 " [Year should be at least 10 years after year of birth. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP649

**EP649\_YrsInLastJob**

How many years did you work in your last job?

:

If more than one job, the question should refer to the one considered as main job by respondent. Include periods of unpaid leave. 1 for 6 months or more, 0 for less than 6 months.

YEARS WORKING IN LAST JOB

0..99

IF EP649\_YrsInLastJob = RESPONSE

CHECK EP649\_YrsInLastJob < MN808\_AgeRespondent L44 " [Number should be less than or equal to respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP051

**EP051\_EmployeeORSelf**

In this job were you a private sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?

EMPLOYEE OR A SELF EMPLOYED IN LAST JOB

1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

Txt\_FL\_EP152

**EP152\_NTofJob**

What was this job called? Please give the exact name or title.

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB

STRING

IF EP152\_NTofJob = RESPONSE

BLOCK

**JobCode**

[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{"empty}]"

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP054

**EP054\_WhichIndustry**

Please look at card 18. What kind of business, industry or services did you work in?

:

Code answers 1..14.

WHICH INDUSTRY ACTIVE

1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing

2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

IF *EP051\_EmployeeORSelf.ORD* = 3

*Txt\_FL\_EP061*

**EP061\_NrOfEmployees**

*How many employees, if any, did you have?*

:

*Read answers out*

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

0. None
1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *MN103\_History* = 1

*Txt\_FL\_EP671*

**EP671\_IncomeSources**

*Please look at card 47.*

*Have you received income from any of these sources in the year [STR (Year - 1)]?*

:

*Main public sickness benefits: they are contribution-based payments received as an earnings replacement when an employee is off sick.*

*Main public disability insurance pension: if the sickness turns out to be long-standing, and a return to work is not to be expected, then the claimant will typically be transferred to a disability insurance pension (e.g. invalidity or incapacity benefit). The term 'pension' in the heading of this category is to be meant as 'regular payment', rather than relating to old age.*

*Public unemployment benefit or insurance: they are received, for a limited time period, by previous employees, later finding themselves unemployed. Eligibility is based on a history of insurance contribution.*

*Social assistance: it includes cash or voucher programmes meant to provide a general 'safety net', guaranteeing minimum resources to those otherwise lacking resources from either employment or contributory based social security benefits/pensions.*

*{CodeAll}*

**INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS IN LAST YEAR**

1. Public old age pension
2. Public old age supplementary pension
  
4. Main public sickness benefits
5. Main public disability insurance pension
6. Secondary public disability pension
7. Secondary public sickness benefits
8. Public unemployment benefit or insurance
9. Main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner
10. Secondary public survivor pension
  
13. Social assistance
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((EP671\_IncomeSources.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN EP671\_IncomeSources)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

**EX601\_NonProxy**

:

*Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

**INTRO EX\_PROXY**

1. Continue

*IF MN808\_AgeRespondent < 101*

**Txt\_FL\_EX709**

**EX709\_LivTenYrs**

*(Please look at card 60.)*

*What are the chances that you will live to be age [ @ {Current age rounded up to 5 fold} ] or more?*

:

*R should say a number from 0 to 100. 0 means 'no chance at all' and 100 means 'completely sure'.*

**LIVING IN TEN YEARS**

0..100

**ENDIF**

**ELSE**

**Txt\_FL\_EP203**

**EP203\_IntroEarnings**

*We would now like to know more about your earnings and income during the last year, that is in [STR (Year - 1)].*

**INTRO INDIVIDUAL INCOME**

1. Continue

**Txt\_FL\_EP204**

**EP204\_AnyEarnEmpl**

Have you had any wages, salaries or other earnings from dependent employment in [STR (Year - 1)]?

ANY EARNINGS FROM EMPLOYMENT LAST YEAR

1. Yes

5. No

IF EP204\_AnyEarnEmpl = a1

Txt\_FL\_EP205

**EP205\_EarningsEmplAT**

After any taxes and contributions, what was your approximate annual income from employment in the year [STR (Year - 1)]? Please include any additional or extra or lump sum payment, such as bonuses, 13 month, Christmas or Summer pays.

:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

EARNINGS EMPLOYMENT PER YEAR AFTER TAXES

0..100000000000000000

IF EP205\_EarningsEmplAT = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_EP905

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP206

**EP206\_AnyIncSelfEmpl**

Have you had any income at all from self-employment or work for a family business in [STR (Year - 1)]?

INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT LAST YEAR

1. Yes

5. No

IF EP206\_AnyIncSelfEmpl = a1

Txt\_FL\_EP207

**EP207\_EarningsSelfAT**

After any taxes and contributions and after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate annual income from self-employment in the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

EARNINGS PER YEAR AFTER TAXES FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT

-100000000000000000..100000000000000000

IF EP207\_EarningsSelfAT = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_EP907

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP303

**EP303\_Intro**

Now we are going to ask you a set of questions regarding income from different public pensions and benefits. We are interested in the amounts, timing of these payments, and finally for how long you have received them.

INTRODUCTION INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS



1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_EP671

**EP671\_IncomeSources**

Please look at card 47.

Have you received income from any of these sources in the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

*Main public sickness benefits: they are contribution-based payments received as an earnings replacement when an employee is off sick.*

*Main public disability insurance pension: if the sickness turns out to be long-standing, and a return to work is not to be expected, then the claimant will typically be transferred to a disability insurance pension (e.g. invalidity or incapacity benefit). The term 'pension' in the heading of this category is to be meant as 'regular payment', rather than relating to old age.*

*Public unemployment benefit or insurance: they are received, for a limited time period, by previous employees, later finding themselves unemployed. Eligibility is based on a history of insurance contribution.*

*Social assistance: it includes cash or voucher programmes meant to provide a general 'safety net', guaranteeing minimum resources to those otherwise lacking resources from either employment or contributory based social security benefits/pensions.*

{CodeAll}

INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS IN LAST YEAR

1. Public old age pension
2. Public old age supplementary pension
  
4. Main public sickness benefits
5. Main public disability insurance pension
6. Secondary public disability pension
7. Secondary public sickness benefits
8. Public unemployment benefit or insurance
9. Main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner
10. Secondary public survivor pension
  
13. Social assistance
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((EP671\_IncomeSources.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN EP671\_IncomeSources)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 13

IF cnt IN EP671\_IncomeSources

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_EP078

**EP078\_AvPaymPens**

After taxes, about how large was a typical payment of [ @ your public old age pension/@ your public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your main public sickness benefits/@ your main public disability insurance pension/@ your secondary public disability insurance pension/@ your Secondary public sickness benefits"/@ your public unemployment benefit or insurance/@ your main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ your secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ your public war pension/@ your public long-term care insurance/@ your social assistance] in [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

*Amount in [FLDefault[9]]**It is an ordinary typical-regular payment, excluding any extras, such as bonuses, 13th month, lump-sum payments etc.**The time period will be asked in the next question: it could be monthly, quarterly or weekly, for example.**The R should tell what the typical payment was for such a period during the year indicated in the question.*

TYPICAL PAYMENT OF PENSIONS

0..100000000000000000

IF EP078\_AvPaymPens = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_EP978

ENDIF

**EP074\_PeriodBenefit***What period did that payment cover?*

:

*Do not include lump-sum payments. This will be asked later.*

PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE

1. One week
2. Two weeks
3. Calendar month/4 weeks
4. Three months/13 weeks
5. Six months/26 weeks
6. Full year/12 months/52 weeks
97. Other (specify)

IF EP074\_PeriodBenefit = a97**EP075\_OthPeriodBenefits**

:

*Note other period*

OTHER PERIOD OF RECEIVING BENEFITS

STRING

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP208

**EP208\_MonthsReclncSource**

*For how many months altogether did you receive [ @ the public old age pension/ @ the public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ the public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ the main public sickness benefits/ @ the main public disability insurance pension/ @ the secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ the secondary public sickness benefits/ @ the public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ the main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ the secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ the public war pension/ @ the public long-term care insurance/ @ the social assistance] in [STR (Year - 1)]?*

:

*Not how many payments were made, but the time-span. Example: the pension was received throughout the whole year, the answer is 12. In case the respondent started receiving it in November, the answer is 2.*

HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

1..12

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 1

Txt\_FL\_EP612

**EP612\_WhenSource\_long**

Did you first receive this [*@ the public old age pension/@ the public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/@ the public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ the main public sickness benefits/@ the main public disability insurance pension/@ the secondary public disability insurance pension/@ the secondary public sickness benefits/@ the public unemployment benefit or insurance/@ the main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ the secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ the public war pension/@ the public long-term care insurance/@ the social assistance*] before our last interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?

BENEFIT BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW

1. Yes, before last interview

5. No, after last interview

ENDIF

IF NOT (MN101\_Longitudinal = 1) OR (EP612\_WhenSource\_long = a5)

Txt\_FL\_EP213

**EP213\_YearReclncSource**

In which year did you first receive your [*@ public old age pension/@ public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/@ public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ main public sickness benefits/@ main public disability insurance pension/@ secondary public disability insurance pension/@ secondary public sickness benefits/@ public unemployment benefit or insurance/@ main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ public war pension/@ public long-term care insurance/@ social assistance*]?

:

*In case of benefit received discontinuously during life (e.g., unemployment benefits received for different unemployment episodes), refer to the first payment of current stream of benefit, NOT to the first in life.*

YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

1930..2017

IF EP213\_YearReclncSource = RESPONSE

CHECK (CURRENTDATE.YEAR - EP213\_YearReclncSource) < MN808\_AgeRespondent L44 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_EP081

**EP081\_LumpSumPenState**

Did you receive any additional, or extra or lump sum (one off) payment from [*@ your public old age pension/@ your public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your main public sickness benefits/@ your main public disability insurance pension/@ your secondary public disability insurance pension/@ your secondary public sickness benefits/@ your public unemployment benefit or insurance/@ your main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ your secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/@ your public war pension/@ your public long-term care insurance/@ your social assistance*] during the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

*Please make sure that R takes into account all additional/extra/lump-sum payments received (including Christmas and Summer pays, if any) to answer this question.*

LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE

1. Yes

5. No

IF EP081\_LumpSumPenState = a1

Txt\_FL\_EP082

**EP082\_TotAmountLS**

After taxes, about how much did you receive overall as additional or extra payments in [STR (Year - 1)] from [ @ this public old age pension/ @ this public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ this public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ this main public sickness benefits/ @ this main public disability insurance pension/ @ this secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ this secondary public sickness benefits/ @ this public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ this main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ this secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ this public war pension/ @ this public long-term care insurance/ @ this social assistance]?

:

Amount in ^FLCurr

Include all additional or extra payments

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE

0..100000000000000000

IF EP082\_TotAmountLS = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB\_EP982

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP Txt\_FL\_EP624

**EP624\_OccPensInc**

In addition to public pension benefits, pensions can also be provided through your employer. Have you received income from any occupational pension in the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

Occupational old age pension from your last or former jobs, from an early retirement pension, from disability or invalidity insurance or survivor pension from your spouse or partner's job.

HAD OCCUPATIONAL PENSION INCOME SOURCES

1. Yes

5. No

IF EP624\_OccPensInc = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_EP678

**EP678\_AvPaymPens**

After taxes, what was the approximate annual amount received from all your occupational pensions in [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]] Please exclude additional or extra, or lump-sum (one off) payments, such as bonuses,

13th month, Christmas and Summer pays.  
APPROXIMATE ANUAL PAYMENT OF PENSIONS  
0..100000000000000000

IF EP678\_AvPaymPens = NONRESPONSE  
| UB SEQUENCE UB\_EP878

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 1

| Txt\_FL\_EP621

**EP621\_WhenSource\_long**

Did you start collecting your first occupational pension before our last interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?

:

The first occupational pension is the first occupational pension the R has started collecting.

BENEFIT BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW

1. Yes, before last interview
5. No, after last interview

ENDIF

IF NOT (MN101\_Longitudinal = 1) OR (EP621\_WhenSource\_long = a5)

| Txt\_FL\_EP613

**EP613\_YearReclncSource**

In which year did you start collecting your first occupational pension?

:

The first occupational pension is the first occupational pension the R has started collecting.

YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

1930..2017

IF EP613\_YearReclncSource = RESPONSE

CHECK (CURRENTDATE.YEAR - EP613\_YearReclncSource) < MN808\_AgeRespondent L44 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF|Txt\_FL\_EP681

**EP681\_LumpSumPenState**

Did you receive any additional, or extra or lump-sum (one off) payment from any of your occupational pensions during the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

Please make sure that R takes into account all additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments received from any occupational pension (including bonuses, 13th month, Christmas and Summer pays, if any) to answer this question.

LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE

1. Yes
5. No

IF EP681\_LumpSumPenState = a1

| Txt\_FL\_EP682

**EP682\_TotAmountLS**

After taxes, about how much did you receive overall as additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments in [STR (Year - 1)] from your occupational pensions?

:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

Include all additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE

0..100000000000000000

IF EP682\_TotAmountLS = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB\_EP982

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EP089

**EP089\_AnyRegPay**

Please look at card 48. Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

{CodeAll}

ANY OTHER REGULAR PAYMENTS RECEIVED

1. Life insurance payments from a private insurance company
2. Regular private annuity or private personal pension payments
3. Alimony
4. Regular payments from charities
5. Long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((EP089\_AnyRegPay.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN EP089\_AnyRegPay)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

IF cnt IN EP089\_AnyRegPay

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_EP094

**EP094\_TotalAmountBenLP**

After any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of [ @ your life insurance payments from a private insurance company/ @ your regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/ @ your alimony/ @ your regular payments from charities/ @ your long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company] in [STR (Year - 1)]?

:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

Do not include lump-sum payments. This will be asked later.

TOTAL AMOUNT IN THE LAST PAYMENT

0..100000000000000000

IF EP094\_TotalAmountBenLP = NONRESPONSE  
 | UB SEQUENCE UB\_EP994

ENDIF

**EP090\_PeriodPaym**

Which period did that payment cover?

PERIOD RECEIVED REGULAR PAYMENTS

1. One week
2. Two weeks
3. Calendar month/4 weeks
4. Three months/13 weeks
5. Six months/26 weeks
6. Full year/12 months/52 weeks
97. Other (specify)

IF EP090\_PeriodPaym = a97

**EP091\_OthPeriodPaym**

:

Specify other

OTHER PERIOD OF RECEIVING REGULAR PAYMENTS

STRING

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_EP096

**EP096\_MonthsRegPaym**

For how many months altogether did you receive [*@ life insurance payments from a private insurance company/@ regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/@ alimony/@ regular payments from charities/@ long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company*] in [STR (Year - 1)]?

MONTHS RECEIVED REGULAR PAYMENTS

- 1..12

Txt\_FL\_EP092

**EP092\_AddPayments**

For [*@ your life insurance payments from a private insurance company/@ your regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/@ your alimony/@ your regular payments from charities/@ your long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company*], did you get additional or lump sum payments in [STR (Year - 1)]?

ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS FOR THIS BENEFIT IN LAST YEAR

1. Yes
5. No

IF EP092\_AddPayments = a1

Txt\_FL\_EP209

**EP209\_AddPaymAT**

After any taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?

:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS AFTER TAXES

0..10000000000000000

```
IF EP209_AddPaymAT = NONRESPONSE
```

```
UB SEQUENCE UB_EP909
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1) AND (MN808_AgeRespondent < 76)
```

```
Txt_FL_EP097
```

#### EP097\_PensClaim

Now we are talking about pensions you might receive in the future but you do not receive currently. Will you be entitled to at least one pension listed on card 49 which you do not receive currently?

PENSION CLAIMS

1. Yes
5. No

```
IF EP097_PensClaim = a1
```

```
Txt_FL_EP098
```

#### EP098\_TypeOfPension

Which type or types of pension will you be entitled to?

```
:
```

{CodeAll}

Respondent must not receive these pensions already

TYPE OF PENSION YOU WILL BE ENTITLED TO

1. Public old age pension
3. Public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension
4. Private (occupational) old age pension
5. Private (occupational) early retirement pension

```
LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5
```

```
IF cnt IN EP098_TypeOfPension
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_EP102
```

#### EP102\_CompVolun

Is participation in [@ this public old age pension/@ this public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ this public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ this private (occupational) old age pension/@ this private (occupational) early retirement pension] compulsory or voluntary?

COMPULSORY OF VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND

1. Compulsory
2. Voluntary

```
Txt_FL_EP103
```

#### EP103\_YrsContrToPlan



How many years have you been contributing to [*@ your public old age pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ your private (occupational) old age pension/@ your private (occupational) early retirement pension*] ?

:

*Contribution by employer should be counted as well.*

YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN

0..75

CHECK EP103\_YrsContrToPlan <= MN808\_AgeRespondent L44 " [Number should be less than or equal to respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_EP106

#### EP106\_ExpRetAge

*At what age do you yourself expect to start collecting this pension payment for the first time?*

EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT THIS PENSION

30..75

CHECK NOT ((EP106\_ExpRetAge < MN808\_AgeRespondent) AND (EP106\_ExpRetAge = RESPONSE)) L44 " [Expected age should be higher than or equal to current age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

IF EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a2

Txt\_FL\_EP609

#### EP609\_PWExpPensStatAge

*Please think about the time at which you will start collecting this pension. How much will be your first monthly benefit after taxes from [*@ your public old age pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ your private (occupational) old age pension/@ your private (occupational) early retirement pension*]?*

:

*Amount in [FLDefault{9}]*

EXPECTED AMOUNT OF PENSION BENEFIT

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

#### EP210\_IntCheck

:

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED SECTION EP

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

```
System preset value EP902_TimeStampEnd
IF EP902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND EP210_IntCheck <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (IT IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF MN103_History = 0

BLOCK
  Txt_FL_IT005

  IT005_Continue
  Now we are going to talk about computers
  INTRO IT MODULE
  1. Continue

System preset value IT901_TimeStampStart
IF IT901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND IT005_Continue <> EMPTY
ENDIF
IF Sec_EP.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2
  Txt_FL_IT001

  IT001_PC_work
  Does your current job require using a computer?

  :
  Computer could be a PC (Personal Computer), or a tablet (I-Pad or the like)
  CURRENT JOB REQUIRES COMPUTER
  1. Yes
  5. No

ELSE

IF Sec_EP.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1
  Txt_FL_IT002

  IT002_PC_work
  Did your last job before retiring require using a computer?

  :
  Computer could be a PC (Personal Computer), or a tablet (I-Pad or the like)
  LAST JOB REQUIRED COMPUTER
  1. Yes
  5. No

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_IT003

IT003_PC_skills
```

How would you rate your computer skills? Would you say they are...

:

{ReadOut}

PC skills

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor
6. I never used a computer (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

Txt\_FL\_IT004

#### IT004\_UseWWW

During the past 7 days, have you used the Internet, for e-mailing, searching for information, making purchases, or for any other purpose at least once?

USE WORLD WIDE WEB

1. Yes
5. No

System preset value IT902\_TimeStampEnd

IF [IT902\\_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY AND [IT004\\_UseWWW](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((GS IN Test\_History) OR (GS IN Test\_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_GS700

#### GS700\_Intro

Now I would like to assess the strength of your hand in a gripping exercise. I will ask you to squeeze this handle as hard as you can, just for a couple of seconds and then let go. I will demonstrate it now.

:

*Demonstrate grip strength measure*

*Start of a @BNon-proxy section @B. No proxy allowed.*

*If the respondent is not doing test on her/his own please, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

INTRO HANDGRIP MEASURED

1. Continue

System preset value GS901\_TimeStampStart

IF [GS901\\_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [GS700\\_Intro](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_GS701](#)

#### GS701\_Willingness

I will take two alternate measurements from your right and your left hand. Would you be willing to have your handgrip strength measured?

WILLING TO HAVE HANDGRIP MEASURED

1. R agrees to take measurement
2. R refuses to take measurement

3. R is unable to take measurement

IF (GS701\_Willingness = a2) OR (GS701\_Willingness = a3)

**GS010\_WhyNotCompl**

:

*Why didn't R complete the grip strength test?*

*{CodeAll}*

WHY NOT COMPLETED GS TEST

1. R felt it would not be safe
2. IWER felt it would not be safe
3. R refused, no reason given
4. R tried but was unable to complete test
5. R did not understand the instructions
6. R had surgery, injury, swelling, etc. on both hands in past 6 months
97. Other (Specify)

IF a97 IN GS010\_WhyNotCompl

**GS011\_OthReason**

:

*Specify other reason*

OTHER REASON

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF NOT ((GS701\_Willingness = a2) OR (GS701\_Willingness = a3))

**GS002\_RespStatus**

:

*Record respondent status*

RECORD RESPONDENT STATUS

1. Respondent has the use of both hands
2. Respondent is unable to use right hand
3. Respondent is unable to use left hand

ENDIF

IF (GS701\_Willingness = a2) OR (GS701\_Willingness = a3)

**GS003\_StopTest**

INTERVIEWER STOP TEST.

:

*No handgrip measurement to be taken.*

END OF TEST BECAUSE RESPONDENT IS UNABLE OR NOT WILLING TO DO TEST

1. Continue

ENDIF

IF NOT ((GS701\_Willingness = a2) OR (GS701\_Willingness = a3))

IF GS002\_RespStatus = a1

Txt\_FL\_GS004

**GS004\_DominantHand**

Which is your dominant hand?

:

*Natural ambidexterity is the state of being born with equally adept in the use of both left and right hands, not adapted to.*

DOMINANT HAND

1. Right hand

2. Left hand

3. Ambidexterity

ENDIF

**GS705\_IntroTest**

:

*Switch to recording booklet and follow instructions for grip strength measurement.*

*Press 'continue' after the measurement.*

INTRODUCTION TO TEST

1. Continue

IF (GS002\_RespStatus = a1) OR (GS002\_RespStatus = a2)

**GS006\_FirstLHand**

LEFT HAND, FIRST MEASUREMENT.

:

*Enter the results to the nearest integer value.*

FIRST MEASUREMENT, LEFT HAND

0..100

ENDIF

IF (GS002\_RespStatus = a1) OR (GS002\_RespStatus = a3)

**GS008\_FirstRHand**

RIGHT HAND, FIRST MEASUREMENT.

:

*Enter the results to the nearest integer value.*

FIRST MEASUREMENT, RIGHT HAND

0..100

ENDIF

IF (GS002\_RespStatus = a1) OR (GS002\_RespStatus = a2)

**GS007\_SecondLHand**

LEFT HAND, SECOND MEASUREMENT.

:

*Enter the results to the nearest integer value.*

SECOND MEASUREMENT, LEFT HAND

0..100

IF GS007\_SecondLHand = RESPONSE

CHECK NOT ((GS007\_SecondLHand <= (GS006\_FirstLHand - 20)) OR (GS007\_SecondLHand >= (GS006\_FirstLHand + 20))) L44 " [The difference between the first and second measurement with the left hand is very large; Have you entered the correct numbers] {{empty}}"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (GS002\_RespStatus = a1) OR (GS002\_RespStatus = a3)

**GS009\_SecondRHand**

RIGHT HAND, SECOND MEASUREMENT.

:

*Enter the results to the nearest integer value.*

SECOND MEASUREMENT, RIGHT HAND

0..100

IF GS009\_SecondRHand = RESPONSE

CHECK NOT ((GS009\_SecondRHand <= (GS008\_FirstRHand - 20)) OR (GS009\_SecondRHand >= (GS008\_FirstRHand + 20))) L44 " [The difference between the first and second measurement with the right hand is very large; Have you entered the correct numbers] {{empty}}"

ENDIF

ENDIF

**GS012\_Effort**

:

*How much effort did R give to this measurement?*

HOW MUCH EFFORT R GAVE

1. R gave full effort
2. R was prevented from giving full effort by illness, pain, or other symptoms or discomforts
3. R did not appear to give full effort, but no obvious reason for this

**GS013\_Position**

:

*What was the R's position for this test?*

THE POSITION OF R FOR THIS TEST

1. Standing
2. Sitting
3. Lying down

**GS014\_RestArm**

:

*Did R rest his/her arms on a support while performing this test?*

R RESTED HIS/HER ARMS ON A SUPPORT

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

System preset value GS902\_TimeStampEnd

IF GS902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND ((GS003\_StopTest <> EMPTY OR GS007\_SecondLHand <> EMPTY) OR GS009\_SecondRHand <> EMPTY)

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (PR IN Test\_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_GL737

**GL737\_intro\_discrM***Now we would like to ask whether your parents were affected by war, persecution or discrimination. Please think about your mother now.*

:

*This question refers to the biological mother of the respondent.*

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

1. Continue

System preset value PR901\_TimeStampStart

IF PR901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND GL737\_intro\_discrM <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF GL737\_intro\_discrM = a1

Txt\_FL\_GL738

**GL738\_discrmother***Please look at card 31. Has your mother experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination?*

:

^CodeAll

*By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II.**Death only includes death of the mother of respondent as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination.**For example if mother died in labor camp mark both labor camp and death.*

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

1. Imprisonment

2. Labor camp

3. Concentration camp

4. Deportation

5. Engaged in combat operations/fighting

- 6. Serious damage to health or injury
- 7. Death
- 96. None of these

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_GL739

**GL739\_intro\_discrF**

Please think about your father now.

:

*This question refers to the biological father of the respondent.*

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

- 1. Continue

IF GL739\_intro\_discrF = a1

Txt\_FL\_GL740

**GL740\_discrfather**

Please look at card 31. Has your father experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination?

:

^CodeAll

*By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II.*

*Damage to health includes serious damage to physical or mental health.*

*Death only includes death of the mother of respondent as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination.*

*For example if father died in labor camp mark both labor camp and death.*

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

- 1. Imprisonment
- 2. Labor camp
- 3. Concentration camp
- 4. Deportation
- 5. Engaged in combat operations/fighting
- 6. Serious damage to health or injury
- 7. Death
- 96. None of these

ENDIF

System preset value PR902\_TimeStampEnd

IF PR902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (SP IN Test\_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_SP001

**SP001\_Intro**

The next questions are about the help that you may have given to people you know or that you may have received from people you know.

INTRODUCTION SP

- 1. Continue



System preset value SP901\_TimeStampStart

IF SP901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND SP001\_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_SP002

### SP002\_HelpFrom

*Please look at card 50. Thinking about the last twelve months, has any family member from outside the household, any friend or neighbour given you any kind of help listed on this card?*

RECEIVED HELP FROM OTHERS

1. Yes
5. No

IF SP002\_HelpFrom = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_SP003

### SP003\_FromWhoHelp

*Which [@ other] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you in the last twelve months?*

WHO GAVE YOU HELP

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF (SP003\_FromWhoHelp = a10) OR (SP003\_FromWhoHelp = a11)

### SP027\_WhatChild

*Which child?*

WHICH CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

- ^FLChild[1]  
^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]  
 ^FLChild[4]  
 ^FLChild[5]  
 ^FLChild[6]  
 ^FLChild[7]  
 ^FLChild[8]  
 ^FLChild[9]  
 ^FLChild[10]  
 ^FLChild[11]  
 ^FLChild[12]  
 ^FLChild[13]  
 ^FLChild[14]  
 ^FLChild[15]  
 ^FLChild[16]  
 ^FLChild[17]  
 ^FLChild[18]  
 ^FLChild[19]  
 ^FLChild[20]  
 96. ^FLDefault[79]

*IF SP027\_WhatChild = a96*

**SP023\_NameOthChild**

:

*Record child s name*  
 NAME OTHER CHILD  
 STRING

*ENDIF*

*ENDIF*Txt\_FL\_SP004

**SP004\_TypesOfHelp**

*Please look at card 50. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?*

:

*^CodeAll*

*Paperwork includes online forms*

WHICH TYPES OF HELP

1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

Txt\_FL\_SP005

**SP005\_HowOftenHelpRec**

*In the last twelve months how often altogether have you received such help from this person? Was it...*

:

*{ReadOut}*

HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM THIS PERSON

1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month

4. Less often

IF *piIndex* <> 3

*Txt\_FL\_SP007*

**SP007\_OtherHelper**

*(Please look at card 50) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour who has given you personal care or practical household help?*

ANY OTHER HELPER FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP *cnt1*:= 2 TO 3

IF *HelpFromOther*[*cnt1* - 1].*SP007\_OtherHelper* = a1

BLOCK

*Txt\_FL\_SP003*

**SP003\_FromWhoHelp**

*Which [*@ other*] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you in the last twelve months?*

WHO GAVE YOU HELP

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF (*SP003\_FromWhoHelp* = a10) OR (*SP003\_FromWhoHelp* = a11)

**SP027\_WhatChild***Which child?**WHICH CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R*

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

^FLChild[12]

^FLChild[13]

^FLChild[14]

^FLChild[15]

^FLChild[16]

^FLChild[17]

^FLChild[18]

^FLChild[19]

^FLChild[20]

96. ^FLDefault[79]

*IF [SP027\\_WhatChild](#) = a96***SP023\_NameOthChild**

:

*Record child s name*

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

*ENDIF**ENDIF*[Txt\\_FL\\_SP004](#)**SP004\_TypesOfHelp***Please look at card 50. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?*

:

^CodeAll

*Paperwork includes online forms**WHICH TYPES OF HELP*

1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet

2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores

3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

[Txt\\_FL\\_SP005](#)**SP005\_HowOftenHelpRec***In the last twelve months how often altogether have you received such help from this person? Was it...*

:

{ReadOut}

HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM THIS PERSON

1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

IF *piIndex* <> 3

*Txt\_FL\_SP007*

**SP007\_OtherHelper**

*(Please look at card 50) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour who has given you personal care or practical household help?*

ANY OTHER HELPER FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF *Txt\_FL\_SP008*

**SP008\_GiveHelp**

*Now I would like to ask you about the help you have @bgiven@b to others.*

*Please look at card 50.*

*In the last twelve months, have you @bpersonally@b given any kind of help listed on this card to a family member from outside the household, a friend or neighbour?*

:

*QUESTION DOES NOT INCLUDE LOOKING AFTER YOUR OWN GRANDCHILDREN; THIS IS ASKED LATER IN SP014*

GIVEN HELP IN THE TIME SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW

1. Yes
5. No

System preset value SP901\_TimeStampStart

IF *SP901\_TimeStampStart* = EMPTY AND *SP008\_GiveHelp* <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF *SP008\_GiveHelp* = a1

BLOCK

*Txt\_FL\_SP009*

**SP009\_ToWhomGiveHelp**

*Which [ @ other ] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped [ @ most often ] in the last twelve months?*

TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law

5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ([SP009\\_ToWhomGiveHelp](#) = a10) OR ([SP009\\_ToWhomGiveHelp](#) = a11)

**SP029\_WhatChild**

*Which child?*

*WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R*

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF [SP029\\_WhatChild](#) = a96

**SP024\_NameOthChild**

```

:
Record child s name
NAME OTHER CHILD
STRING

```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF Txt_FL_SP010
```

### SP010\_TypesOfHelpGiven

Please look at card 50. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?

```

:
{CodeAll}
WHICH TYPES OF HELP
1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

```

```
Txt_FL_SP011
```

### SP011\_HowOfGiveHelp

In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...

```

:
{ReadOut}
HOW OFTEN GIVE HELP
1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

```

```
IF piIndex <> 3
```

```
Txt_FL_SP013
```

### SP013\_GiveHelpToOth

(Please look at card 50) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend, or neighbour to whom you have given personal care or practical household help?

HAVE YOU GIVEN HELP TO OTHERS

1. Yes
5. No

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
LOOP cnt2:= 2 TO 3
```

```
IF HelpFromOutside[cnt2 - 1].SP013_GiveHelpToOth = a1
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_SP009
```

### SP009\_ToWhomGiveHelp

Which [@ other] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped [@ most often] in the last twelve months?

TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ([SP009\\_ToWhomGiveHelp](#) = a10) OR ([SP009\\_ToWhomGiveHelp](#) = a11)

**SP029\_WhatChild**

*Which child?*

*WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R*

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF [SP029\\_WhatChild](#) = a96



**SP024\_NameOthChild**

:

*Record child s name*

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF *Txt\_FL\_SP010***SP010\_TypesOfHelpGiven***Please look at card 50. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

WHICH TYPES OF HELP

1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

*Txt\_FL\_SP011***SP011\_HowOfftGiveHelp***In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it..*

:

*{ReadOut}*

HOW OFTEN GIVE HELP

1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

IF *piIndex* <> 3*Txt\_FL\_SP013***SP013\_GiveHelpToOth***(Please look at card 50) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend, or neighbour to whom you have given personal care or practical household help?*

HAVE YOU GIVEN HELP TO OTHERS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF *Sec\_CH.CH021\_NoGrandChild* > 0

Txt\_FL\_SP014

**SP014\_LkAftGrCh**

During the last twelve months, have you regularly or occasionally looked after [*@ your grandchild/@ your grandchildren*] without the presence of the parents?

LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN

1. Yes
5. No

IF SP014\_LkAftGrCh = a1

Txt\_FL\_SP015

**SP015\_ParentLkAftGrChild**

Which of your children [*@ is the parent of the grandchild/@ are the parents of the grandchildren*] you have looked after?

:

*{CodeAll}*

PARENTS FROM GRANDCHILDREN

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 21. ^FLDefault[1]

LOOP cnt3:= 1 TO 20

IF cnt3 IN SP015\_ParentLkAftGrChild

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_SP016

**SP016\_HowOftGrCh**

On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of *{FLChildName[i]}* in the last twelve months? Was it...

:

*{ReadOut}*

HOW OFTEN DO YOU LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN

1. About daily
2. About every week

- 3. About every month
- 4. Less often

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN013\_HHSize > 1

Txt\_FL\_SP018

**SP018\_GiveHelpInHH**

Let us now talk about help within your household. Is there someone living in this household whom you have helped regularly during the last twelve months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing?

:

By regularly we mean daily or almost daily during at least three months. We do not want to capture help during short-term sickness of family members.

GIVEN HELP TO SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF SP018\_GiveHelpInHH = a1

**SP019\_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH**

Who is that?

:

{CodeAll}

TO WHOM GIVEN HELP IN THIS HOUSEHOLD

- 1. Spouse/Partner
- 2. Mother
- 3. Father
- 4. Mother-in-law
- 5. Father-in-law
- 6. Stepmother
- 7. Stepfather
- 8. Brother
- 9. Sister
- 10. Child
- 11. Step-child/your current partner's child
- 12. Son-in-law
- 13. Daughter-in-law
- 14. Grandchild
- 15. Grandparent
- 16. Aunt
- 17. Uncle
- 18. Niece
- 19. Nephew
- 20. Other relative
- 21. Friend
- 22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

- 23. Neighbour
- 24. Ex-spouse/partner
- 25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
- 26. Therapist or other professional helper
- 27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- 96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((SP019\_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN SP019\_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH)) L44 "  
 [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}"]

IF (a10 IN [SP019\\_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH](#)) OR (a11 IN [SP019\\_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH](#))

#### SP031\_WhatChild

Which child(ren)?

WHICH CHILD FROM INSIDE HH HELPED R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF a96 IN [SP031\\_WhatChild](#)

#### SP025\_NameOthChild

:

*Record child's name*

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF NOT (a96 IN [Sec\\_PH.Health\\_B2.PH048\\_HeADLa](#)) AND NOT (a96 IN [Sec\\_PH.Health\\_B2.PH049\\_HeADLb](#))

[Txt\\_FL\\_SP020](#)

#### SP020\_RecHelpPersCareInHH

And is there someone living in this household who has helped you regularly during the last twelve months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing?

:

*By regularly we mean daily or almost daily during at least three months. We do not want to capture help during short-term sickness.*

SOMEONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HELPED YOU REGULARLY WITH PERSONAL CARE

1. Yes
5. No

IF SP020\_RecHelpPersCareInHH = a1

**SP021\_FromWhomHelpInHH**

*Who is that?*

:

{CodeAll}

WHO HELPES YOU WITH PERSONAL CARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((SP021\_FromWhomHelpInHH.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN SP021\_FromWhomHelpInHH)) L44 "  
[You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [[empty]]"

IF (a10 IN SP021\_FromWhomHelpInHH) OR (a11 IN SP021\_FromWhomHelpInHH)

**SP033\_WhatChild**

*Which child(ren)?*

WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM INSIDE HH HELPED R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]

```
^FLChild[5]
^FLChild[6]
^FLChild[7]
^FLChild[8]
^FLChild[9]
^FLChild[10]
^FLChild[11]
^FLChild[12]
^FLChild[13]
^FLChild[14]
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]
^FLChild[20]
96. ^FLDefault[79]
```

```
IF a96 IN SP033_WhatChild
```

```
  SP026_NameOthChild
```

```
  :
```

```
  Record child s name
```

```
  NAME OTHER CHILD
```

```
  STRING
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
  SP022_IntCheck
```

```
  :
```

```
  CHECK:
```

```
  Who answered the questions in this section?
```

```
  WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN SP
```

```
  1. Respondent only
```

```
  2. Respondent and proxy
```

```
  3. Proxy only
```

```
System preset value SP902_TimeStampEnd
```

```
IF SP902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

IF (FT IN Test\_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

IF MN007\_NumFinR = 1

Txt\_FL\_FT001

**FT001\_Intro**

Some people provide financial or material gifts, or support to others such as parents, children, grandchildren, some other kin, or friends or neighbours, and some people don't.

INTRODUCTION FINANCIAL TRANSFERS

1. Continue

System preset value FT901\_TimeStampStart

IF FT901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND FT001\_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_FT002

**FT002\_GiveFiGift250**

Now please think about the last twelve months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] @Bgiven @B any financial or material gift or support to any person inside or outside this household amounting to [FLDefault{32}] [FLDefault{9}] or more?

:

By financial gift we mean giving money, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home. Do not include loans or donations to charities.

GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Yes

5. No

IF FT002\_GiveFiGift250 = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_FT003

**FT003\_ToWhomFiGift250**

To whom [ @ else] did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] provide a financial gift or assistance [ @ in the last twelve months]?

^FL\_FT003\_7

:

Instrument allows to go through the 'give' loop up to three times.

TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner

2. Mother

3. Father

4. Mother-in-law

5. Father-in-law

6. Stepmother

7. Stepfather

8. Brother

9. Sister

10. Child

11. Step-child/your current partner's child

12. Son-in-law

13. Daughter-in-law

14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF (FT003\_ToWhomFiGift250 = a10) OR (FT003\_ToWhomFiGift250 = a11)

**FT032\_WhatChild**

*Which child?*

*WHICH CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT*

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

^FLChild[12]

^FLChild[13]

^FLChild[14]

^FLChild[15]

^FLChild[16]

^FLChild[17]

^FLChild[18]

^FLChild[19]

^FLChild[20]

96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT032\_WhatChild = a96

**FT022\_NameOthChild**

:

*Record child's name*

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF



ENDIF

IF *piIndex* <> 3

*Txt\_FL\_FT007*

**FT007\_OthPFiGift250**

Still thinking about the last twelve months: Is there anyone else inside or outside this household whom you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] have  
 @bgiven@b any financial or material gift or support amounting to [*FLDefault[32]*] [*FLDefault[9]*] or more?  
 OTHER PERSONS GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP *cnt1*:= 2 TO 3

IF *FT\_Given\_FinancialAssistance\_LOOP[cnt1 - 1].FT007\_OthPFiGift250* = a1

BLOCK

*Txt\_FL\_FT003*

**FT003\_ToWhomFiGift250**

To whom [*@ else*] did you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] provide a financial gift or assistance [*@ in the last twelve months*]?

^*FL\_FT003\_7*

:

*Instrument allows to go through the 'give' loop up to three times.*

TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner

2. Mother

3. Father

4. Mother-in-law

5. Father-in-law

6. Stepmother

7. Stepfather

8. Brother

9. Sister

10. Child

11. Step-child/your current partner's child

12. Son-in-law

13. Daughter-in-law

14. Grandchild

15. Grandparent

16. Aunt

17. Uncle

18. Niece

19. Nephew

20. Other relative

21. Friend

22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

23. Neighbour

24. Ex-spouse/partner

25. Minister, priest, or other clergy

26. Therapist or other professional helper

27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider  
 96. None of these

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF (FT003\_ToWhomFiGift250 = a10) OR (FT003\_ToWhomFiGift250 = a11)

**FT032\_WhatChild**

Which child?

WHICH CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

^FLChild[1]  
 ^FLChild[2]  
 ^FLChild[3]  
 ^FLChild[4]  
 ^FLChild[5]  
 ^FLChild[6]  
 ^FLChild[7]  
 ^FLChild[8]  
 ^FLChild[9]  
 ^FLChild[10]  
 ^FLChild[11]  
 ^FLChild[12]  
 ^FLChild[13]  
 ^FLChild[14]  
 ^FLChild[15]  
 ^FLChild[16]  
 ^FLChild[17]  
 ^FLChild[18]  
 ^FLChild[19]  
 ^FLChild[20]  
 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT032\_WhatChild = a96

**FT022\_NameOthChild**

:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex <> 3

Txt\_FL\_FT007

**FT007\_OthPFiGift250**

Still thinking about the last twelve months: Is there anyone else inside or outside this household whom you [  
 or/@ or/@ or/@ or] [  
 @ your/@ your/@ your/@ your] [  
 @ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner] have  
 @bgiven @b any financial or material gift or support amounting to [FLDefault[32]] [FLDefault[9]] or more?

OTHER PERSONS GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Yes  
 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_FT008

#### FT008\_Intro2

We have just asked you about financial or material gifts or support that you may have given someone. Now we would like to know about such gifts and support that you may have received.

INTRODUCTION RECEIVE

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_FT009

#### FT009\_RecFiGift250

Please think of the last twelve months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] @breceived@b any financial or material gift or support from anyone inside or outside this household amounting to [FLDefault[32]] [FLDefault[9]] or more?

:

By financial gift, we mean giving money as a gift or to cover specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home. Do not include loans or inheritances.

RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT OF 250 OR MORE

1. Yes

5. No

IF FT009\_RecFiGift250 = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_FT010

#### FT010\_FromWhoFiGift250

Who [ @ else] has given you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] a financial gift or assistance [ @ in the past twelve months]?^FL\_FT010\_5

:

Instrument allows to go through the 'receive' loop up to three times

FROM WHOM RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner

2. Mother

3. Father

4. Mother-in-law

5. Father-in-law

6. Stepmother

7. Stepfather

8. Brother

9. Sister

10. Child

11. Step-child/your current partner's child

12. Son-in-law

13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF (FT010\_FromWhoFiGift250 = a10) OR (FT010\_FromWhoFiGift250 = a11)

**FT034\_WhatChild**

*Which child?*

*WHICH OTHER CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT*

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT034\_WhatChild = a96

**FT023\_NameOthChild**

:

*Record child's name*

*NAME OTHER CHILD*

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *piIndex* <> 3

*Txt\_FL\_FT014*

**FT014\_FromOthPFiGift250**

*(Still thinking about the last twelve months). Is there anyone else inside or outside this household who has given you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] any financial or material gift or support amounting to [FLDefault[32]] [FLDefault[9]] or more?*

FROM OTHER PERSONS RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP *cnt2*:= 2 TO 3

IF *FT\_Provide\_FinancialAssistance\_LOOP[cnt2 - 1].FT014\_FromOthPFiGift250* = a1

BLOCK

*Txt\_FL\_FT010*

**FT010\_FromWhoFiGift250**

*Who [ @ else] has given you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] a financial gift or assistance [ @ in the past twelve months]?^FL\_FT010\_5*

:

*Instrument allows to go through the 'receive' loop up to three times*

FROM WHOM RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner

2. Mother

3. Father

4. Mother-in-law

5. Father-in-law

6. Stepmother

7. Stepfather

8. Brother

9. Sister

10. Child

11. Step-child/your current partner's child

12. Son-in-law

13. Daughter-in-law

14. Grandchild

15. Grandparent

16. Aunt

17. Uncle

18. Niece

19. Nephew

20. Other relative

21. Friend

22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

23. Neighbour

24. Ex-spouse/partner

25. Minister, priest, or other clergy

26. Therapist or other professional helper

27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider  
 96. None of these

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF (FT010\_FromWhoFiGift250 = a10) OR (FT010\_FromWhoFiGift250 = a11)

**FT034\_WhatChild**

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

^FLChild[1]  
 ^FLChild[2]  
 ^FLChild[3]  
 ^FLChild[4]  
 ^FLChild[5]  
 ^FLChild[6]  
 ^FLChild[7]  
 ^FLChild[8]  
 ^FLChild[9]  
 ^FLChild[10]  
 ^FLChild[11]  
 ^FLChild[12]  
 ^FLChild[13]  
 ^FLChild[14]  
 ^FLChild[15]  
 ^FLChild[16]  
 ^FLChild[17]  
 ^FLChild[18]  
 ^FLChild[19]  
 ^FLChild[20]  
 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT034\_WhatChild = a96

**FT023\_NameOthChild**

:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex <> 3

Txt\_FL\_FT014

**FT014\_FromOthPFiGift250**

(Still thinking about the last twelve months). Is there anyone else inside or outside this household who has given you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] any financial or material gift or support amounting to [FLDefault[32]] [FLDefault[9]] or more?

FROM OTHER PERSONS RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Yes  
 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_FT015

**FT015\_EverReclnh5000**

*[@ Not counting any large gift we may have already talked about/@ Since our interview in], have you [ @ or/@ or/@ or/@ or] [ @ your/@ your/@ your/@ your] [ @ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner] [ @ ever/@ {Preloaded month and year}] @breceived@b a gift or inherited money, goods, or property worth more than [FLDefault{33}] [FLDefault{9}]*

?

:

*Not including any gifts you have already mentioned*

EVER RECEIVED GIFT OR INHERITED MONEY 5000 OR MORE

1. Yes

5. No

IF FT015\_EverReclnh5000 = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_FT016

**FT016\_YearReclnh5000**

*[@ Think of the largest gift or inheritance you received.] In which year did you [ @ or/@ or/@ or/@ or] [ @ your/@ your/@ your/@ your] [ @ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner] receive it?*

IN WHICH YEAR GIFT OR INHERITANCE RECEIVED

1905..2017

Txt\_FL\_FT017

**FT017\_FromWhomReclnh5000**

*From whom did you [ @ or/@ or/@ or/@ or] [ @ your/@ your/@ your/@ your] [ @ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner] receive this gift or inheritance?*

FROM WHOM INHERITED 5000 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner

2. Mother

3. Father

4. Mother-in-law

5. Father-in-law

6. Stepmother

7. Stepfather

8. Brother

9. Sister

10. Child

11. Step-child/your current partner's child

12. Son-in-law

13. Daughter-in-law

14. Grandchild

15. Grandparent

16. Aunt

17. Uncle

18. Niece

19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ([FT017\\_FromWhomReclnh5000](#) = a10) OR ([FT017\\_FromWhomReclnh5000](#) = a11)

**FT036\_WhatChild**

*Which child?*

WHICH CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF [FT036\\_WhatChild](#) = a96

**FT024\_NameOthChild**

:

*Record child's name*

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [pilIndex](#) <> 5

[Txt\\_FL\\_FT020](#)

**FT020\_MoreReclnh5000**

Did you [[@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or](#)] [[@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your](#)] [[@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner](#)]  
receive any further gift or inheritance worth more than [[FLDefault\[33\]](#)] [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)] [[\(' @ Since our interview in ' +](#)



*FLLastInterviewMonthYear) + "]"?*

ANY FURTHER GIFT OR INHERITANCE

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt3:= 2 TO 5

IF FT\_Receive\_FinancialAssistance\_LOOP[cnt3 - 1].FT020\_MoreReclnh5000 = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_FT016

**FT016\_YearReclnh5000**

*[@ Think of the largest gift or inheritance you received.] In which year did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive it?*

IN WHICH YEAR GIFT OR INHERITANCE RECEIVED

1905..2017

Txt\_FL\_FT017

**FT017\_FromWhomReclnh5000**

*From whom did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive this gift or inheritance?*

FROM WHOM INHERITED 5000 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF (FT017\_FromWhomReclnh5000 = a10) OR (FT017\_FromWhomReclnh5000 = a11)

**FT036\_WhatChild**

Which child?

WHICH CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

^FLChild[1]  
 ^FLChild[2]  
 ^FLChild[3]  
 ^FLChild[4]  
 ^FLChild[5]  
 ^FLChild[6]  
 ^FLChild[7]  
 ^FLChild[8]  
 ^FLChild[9]  
 ^FLChild[10]  
 ^FLChild[11]  
 ^FLChild[12]  
 ^FLChild[13]  
 ^FLChild[14]  
 ^FLChild[15]  
 ^FLChild[16]  
 ^FLChild[17]  
 ^FLChild[18]  
 ^FLChild[19]  
 ^FLChild[20]  
 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF *FT036\_WhatChild* = a96

**FT024\_NameOthChild**

:

*Record child's name*

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *piIndex* <> 5

*Txt\_FL\_FT020*

**FT020\_MoreReclnh5000**

*Did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive any further gift or inheritance worth more than [FLDefault[33]] [FLDefault[9]] [('@ Since our interview in ' + FLLastInterviewMonthYear) + "']?*

ANY FURTHER GIFT OR INHERITANCE

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF*Txt\_FL\_FT025*

**FT025\_EVER\_GIFT\_5000\_OR\_MORE**

*[@ Not counting any large gift we may have already talked about/ @ Since our last interview in], have you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] {FL\_FT025\_7} [ @ ever] @bgiven @b a gift of money, goods, or property worth more than [FLDefault{33}] [FLDefault{9}] ?*

:

*Not including any gifts you have already mentioned*

EVER GIVEN GIFT 5000 OR MORE

1. Yes
5. No

IF FT025\_EVER\_GIFT\_5000\_OR\_MORE = a1

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_FT026

**FT026\_YearGivInh5000**

*[@ Think of the largest gift you gave.] In which year did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give it?*

IN WHICH YEAR GIFT GIVEN

1905..2017

Txt\_FL\_FT027

**FT027\_ToWhomGivInh5000**

*To whom did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give this gift?*

TO WHOM GIVEN 5000 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF (FT027\_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a10) OR (FT027\_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a11)

**FT038\_WhatChild**

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

^FLChild[12]

^FLChild[13]

^FLChild[14]

^FLChild[15]

^FLChild[16]

^FLChild[17]

^FLChild[18]

^FLChild[19]

^FLChild[20]

96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT038\_WhatChild = a96

**FT028\_NameOthChild**

:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF pilIndex <> 5

Txt\_FL\_FT031

**FT031\_MoreGivInh5000**

Did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give any further gift worth more than [FLDefault[33]] [FLDefault[9]] {FL\_FT031\_4}?

ANY FURTHER GIFT

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt4:= 2 TO 5

IF FT\_Give\_FinancialAssistance\_LOOP[cnt4 - 1].FT031\_MoreGivInh5000 = a1

## BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_FT026

**FT026\_YearGivInh5000**

*[@ Think of the largest gift you gave.] In which year did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give it?*

IN WHICH YEAR GIFT GIVEN

1905..2017

Txt\_FL\_FT027

**FT027\_ToWhomGivInh5000**

*To whom did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give this gift?*

TO WHOM GIVEN 5000 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ([FT027\\_ToWhomGivInh5000](#) = a10) OR ([FT027\\_ToWhomGivInh5000](#) = a11)

**FT038\_WhatChild**

*Which child?*

WHICH OTHER CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]

^FLChild[12]  
^FLChild[13]  
^FLChild[14]  
^FLChild[15]  
^FLChild[16]  
^FLChild[17]  
^FLChild[18]  
^FLChild[19]  
^FLChild[20]  
96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF *FT038\_WhatChild* = a96

**FT028\_NameOthChild**

:

*Record child's name*

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *piIndex* <> 5

*Txt\_FL\_FT031*

**FT031\_MoreGivInh5000**

Did you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] give any further gift worth more than [*FLDefault[33]*] [*FLDefault[9]*] {*FL\_FT031\_4*}?

ANY FURTHER GIFT

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

**FT021\_IntCheck**

:

*CHECK:*

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN FT

1. Respondent only

2. Respondent and proxy

3. Proxy only

```

System preset value FT902_TimeStampEnd
IF FT902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (((HO IN Test_Regular) OR (HO IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1) AND (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

HO001_Place

:
Is the interview taking place in the respondent's house or flat?
INTERVIEW IN HOUSE R
1. Yes
5. No

System preset value HO901_TimeStampStart
IF HO901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND HO001\_Place <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDIF
IF (MN103_History = 0) AND (MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF MN024_NursingHome = a2
Txt\_FL\_HO061

HO061_YrsAcc
Now I have a few questions about your residence. How many years have you lived in your present accommodation?

:
Round up to full years
YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION
1..120

System preset value HO901_TimeStampStart
IF HO901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND HO061\_YrsAcc <> EMPTY
ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HO662

HO662_PayNursHome
Do you have to pay "out of pocket" for your nursing home accommodation?
"Out of pocket" are expenses that are not reimbursed by private or public insurance or covered by benefits.
Expenses can be room, meals, care, laundry or charges and services, such as water, electricity, gas, or heating etc.
OUT OF POCKET FOR NURSING HOME
1. Yes
5. No

IF HO662\_PayNursHome = a1
Txt\_FL\_HO665

```

**HO665\_LastPayment**

Can you please estimate how much do you pay out of pocket for a typical month?

:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

LAST PAYMENT

0..100000000000000000

**HO666\_PayCoverNursHome**

Please look at card 51. What did this payment cover?

:

{CodeAll}. Read out if necessary.

PAYMENT COVERING NURSING HOME

1. Lodging (room)
2. Meals
3. Nursing and care services
4. Rehabilitation and other health services
5. Laundry
6. Charges and services, such as water, electricity, gas, or heating
7. Other expenses
96. None of the above

CHECK NOT ((HO666\_PayCoverNursHome.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN HO666\_PayCoverNursHome)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_HO080

**HO080\_NHCCosts**

It is important to understand how people cope with nursing home expenses. We have one more question to assess how you manage. Please look at card 52. Which of these income sources are used in order to cover your expenses?

:

{CodeAll}

INCOME SOURCES USED TO COVER NURSING HOME EXPENSES

1. Pensions (yours or your spouse)
2. Other sources of income, such as rents from real estate, annuities etc.
3. Assets or savings (yours or your spouse), including life insurance policies
4. Contributions from children or grandchildren
5. Housing allowances or other public benefits
7. Payments from a private long-term care insurance
97. Other income sources (specify)

IF a97 IN [HO080\\_NHCCosts](#)

**HO081\_OtherNHCCosts**

What other income sources are used?

OTHER INCOME SOURCES USED TO COVER NURSING HOME EXPENSES

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HO075



**HO075\_OwnRealEstate**

Do you own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry, including the home you occupied before living in this NH?

:

Please do not include: time-sharing arrangement, own business

OWN REAL ESTATE

1. Yes

5. No

IF HO075\_OwnRealEstate = a1

Txt\_FL\_HO076

**HO076\_ValueRE**

In your opinion, how much would this or these properties be worth now if you sold it?

:

If R owns property abroad, give value in [FLDefault[9]]

VALUE OF REAL ESTATE

0..100000000000000000

Txt\_FL\_HO077

**HO077\_ReclncRe**

Did you receive any income or rent from these properties in [STR (Year - 1)]?

RECEIVE INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE

1. Yes

5. No

IF HO077\_ReclncRe = a1

Txt\_FL\_HO078

**HO078\_AmlncRe**

How much income or rent did you receive from these properties during [STR (Year - 1)], after taxes?

:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN024\_NursingHome = a1

Txt\_FL\_HO002

**HO002\_OwnerTenant**

Please look at card 53. Is your household occupying the dwelling you live in as

:

{ReadOut}

OWNER, TENANT OR RENT FREE

1. Owner
2. Member of a cooperative
3. Tenant
4. Subtenant
5. Rent free

IF ((HO002\_OwnerTenant = a1) OR (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a2)) OR (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a5)

Txt\_FL\_HO067

#### HO067\_PaymSimDwel

*In your opinion, how much would you pay as monthly rent if you rented a similar dwelling, unfurnished, on the free market today?*

:

*Exclude charges and services such as electricity or heating. Amount in [FLDefault[9]]*

PAYMENT SIMILAR DWELLING

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

IF (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a3) OR (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a4)

Txt\_FL\_HO003

#### HO003\_Period

*[@ Coming back to your current rent and thinking about your last payment/@ Thinking about your last rent payment], what period did this cover? Was that*

:

*{ReadOut}*

RENT PAYMENT PERIOD

1. A week
2. A month
3. Three months
4. Six months
5. A year
97. Other period of time

IF HO003\_Period = a97

Txt\_FL\_HO004

#### HO004\_OthPer

*What other period do you mean?*

OTHER PERIOD

STRING

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HO605

#### HO605\_LastPayment

*How much was your last gross rent payment, that is not subtracting housing subsidies or allowances you might get?*

:

*Amount in [FLDefault[9]]*

LAST PAYMENT

0..100000000000000000

IF HO002\_OwnerTenant = a3

Txt\_FL\_HO079

**HO079\_SocialHousing**

*Do you live in a social or public housing accommodation, or equivalent?*

SOCIAL HOUSING

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HO007

**HO007\_LastPayIncl**

*Did your last payment include all charges and services, such as water charges, garbage removal, upkeep of common space, electricity, gas, or heating?*

LAST PAYMENT INCLUDE ALL CHARGES AND SERVICES

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF HO007\_LastPayIncl = a5

Txt\_FL\_HO008

**HO008\_ExtRentIncl**

*About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last [@ week/@ month/@ three months/@ six months/@ year/piHO004\_OthPer]?*

:

*Amount in [FLDefault[9]]*

CHARGES AND SERVICES

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

IF (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a3) OR (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a4)

Txt\_FL\_HO010

**HO010\_BehRent**

*In the last twelve months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with your rent?*

BEHIND WITH RENT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a1) OR (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a2)

Txt\_FL\_HO070

**HO070\_PercHouseOwn**

*What percentage or share of this dwelling is owned by you [@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and] [@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your] [@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner]?*

:

*Enter percentage*

*For partners: The requested percentage refers to the sum of both shares.*

*0 is allowed only if neither partner owns any fraction!*

PERCENTAGE HOUSE OWNED

0..100

IF HO070\_PercHouseOwn > 0

IF (MN104\_Householdmoved = 1) OR (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0)

Txt\_FL\_HO611

**HO611\_AcqProp**

Please look at card 11. How did you acquire this property?

:

*^CodeAll*

*If R received the property from the state without any payment code 6.*

HOW PROPERTY ACQUIRED

1. Purchased or built it with own means
2. Purchased or built it with a loan or mortgage
3. Purchased or built it with help from family
4. Received it as a bequest
5. Received it as a gift
6. Acquired it through other means

Txt\_FL\_HO012

**HO012\_YearHouse**

In which year was that?

YEAR ACQUIRED THE HOUSE

1900..2017

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_HO013

**HO013\_MortLoanProp**

Do you have mortgages or loans on this property?

MORTGAGES OR LOANS ON PROPERTY

1. Yes
5. No

IF HO013\_MortLoanProp = a1

**HO014\_YrsLMortLoan**

How many years do your mortgages or loans on this property have left to run?

:

*If less than one year, code 1, if more than 50 or no fixed limit code 51*

YEARS LEFT OF MORTGAGE OR LOAN

1..51

Txt\_FL\_HO015

**HO015\_AmToPayMortLoan**

How much do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest?

:

*Total amount in [FLDefault[9]]*

AMOUNT STILL TO PAY ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN

0..10000000000000000

Txt\_FL\_HO017

**HO017\_RepayMortgLoans**

Do you regularly repay your mortgages or loans?

REGULARLY REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOANS

1. Yes

5. No

IF [HO017\\_RepayMortgLoans](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_HO620](#)

**HO620\_RegRepayMortLoan**

In the last twelve months, about how much did you pay for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property?

:

Amount in [\[FLDefault\[9\]\]](#)

AMOUNT REGULAR REPAYMENTS ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN

0..100000000000000000

[Txt\\_FL\\_HO022](#)

**HO022\_BehRepayMortLoan**

In the last twelve months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with these repayments?

BEHIND WITH REPAYMENTS MORTGAGE OR LOAN

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [HO002\\_OwnerTenant](#) <> a5

[Txt\\_FL\\_HO023](#)

**HO023\_SuBLAcc**

Do you [[@ let/@ sublet](#)] parts of this accommodation?

SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION

1. Yes

5. No

IF [HO023\\_SuBLAcc](#) = a1

[Txt\\_FL\\_HO074](#)

**HO074\_IncSuBLAcc**

How much income or rent did you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] receive from letting this accommodation during [\[STR \(Year - 1\)\]](#), after taxes?

:

Amount in [\[FLDefault\[9\]\]](#)

INCOME FROM SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a1) OR (HO002\_OwnerTenant = a2)

Txt\_FL\_HO024

**HO024\_ValueH**

*In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today?*

:

*Amount in [FLDefault{9}]*

VALUE OF THE HOUSE

0..10000000000000000

ENDIF

IF (MN104\_Householdmoved = 1) OR (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0)

Txt\_FL\_HO032

**HO032\_NoRoomSqm**

*How many rooms do you have for your household members' personal use, including bedrooms but excluding kitchen, bathrooms, and hallways [ @ and any rooms you may let or sublet]?*

:

*Do not count boxroom, cellar, attic etc.*

NUMBER OF ROOMS

1..25

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HO633

**HO633\_SpecFeat**

*Please look at card 54. Which of the following special features that assist people who have physical impairments or health problems does your home have, if any?*

:

*{CodeAll}*

SPECIAL FEATURES IN THE HOUSE

1. Widened doors or corridors
2. Ramps or street level entrances
3. Hand rails
4. Automatic or easy open doors or gates
5. Bathroom or toilet modifications
6. Kitchen modifications
7. Chair lifts or stair glides
8. Alerting devices (button alarms, detectors...)
96. None of these
97. Other (specify)

CHECK NOT ((HO633\_SpecFeat.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN HO633\_SpecFeat)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

IF a97 IN HO633\_SpecFeat

**HO631\_SpecFeat**

:

*Note other feature*

OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES  
STRING

ENDIF

IF (MN104\_Householdmoved = 1) OR (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0)

Txt\_FL\_HO034

**HO034\_YrsAcc**

How many years have you been living in your present accommodation?

:

Round up to full years

YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION

0..120

IF MN002\_Person[2].Respld <> EMPTY

Txt\_FL\_HO060

**HO060\_PartnerYrsAcc**

How many years has [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*] been living in your present accommodation?

:

Round up to full years

PARTNER YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION

0..120

ENDIF

IF HO001\_Place = a5

Txt\_FL\_HO636

**HO636\_TypeAcc**

Please look at card 55.

What type of building does your household live in?

:

{ReadOut}

A nursing home provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing of medication, available, 24-hour personal assistance and supervision (not necessarily a nurse), and room & meals

TYPE OF BUILDING

1. A farm house
2. A free standing one or two family house
3. A one or two family house as row or double house
4. A building with 3 to 8 flats
5. A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors
6. A high-rise with 9 or more floors
7. A housing complex with services for older people (residential home or sheltered housing, but not a nursing home)
8. A nursing home

IF (HO636\_TypeAcc = a7) OR (HO636\_TypeAcc = a8)

**HO782\_Certifiednurse**

Is there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HO043

**HO043\_StepstoEntrance**

*How many steps have to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of your flat?*

:

*Do not include steps that are avoided, because the block has an elevator*

NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE

1. Up to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 25
4. More than 25

Txt\_FL\_HO037

**HO037\_CityTown**

*Please look at card 56.*

*How would you describe the area where you live?*

:

*{ReadOut}*

AREA WHERE YOU LIVE

1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HO054

**HO054\_Elevator**

*Does your home have an elevator?*

ELEVATOR

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HO026

**HO026\_OwnSecHome**

*Do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry?*

:

*Please do not include: time-sharing arrangement, own business*

OWN SECONDARY HOMES ETC

1. Yes
5. No

IF HO026\_OwnSecHome = a1

Txt\_FL\_HO027



**HO027\_ValueRE**

*In your opinion, how much would this or these properties be worth now if you sold it?*

:

*If owns property abroad, give value in [FLDefault[9]]*

VALUE OF REAL ESTATE

0..100000000000000000

Txt\_FL\_HO029

**HO029\_ReclncRe**

*Did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive any income or rent from these properties in [STR (Year - 1)]?*

RECEIVE INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE

1. Yes

5. No

IF HO029\_ReclncRe = a1

Txt\_FL\_HO030

**HO030\_AmlncRe**

*How much income or rent did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive from these properties during [STR (Year - 1)], after taxes?*

:

*Amount in [FLDefault[9]]*

AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

**HO041\_IntCheck**

:

**CHECK:**

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HO

1. Respondent only

2. Respondent and proxy

3. Proxy only

System preset value HO902\_TimeStampEnd

IF HO902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND HO041\_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (HH IN Test\_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

IF MN103\_History = 0

BLOCK

IF MN008\_NumHHR = 1

IF MN024\_NursingHome = a1

Txt\_FL\_HH001

**HH001\_OtherContribution**

Although we may have asked you [*@ or other members of your household*] some of the details earlier, it is important for us to understand your household's situation correctly. In the last year, that is in [STR (Year - 1)], was there any household member who contributed to your household income and who is not part of this interview?

:

If necessary read list of eligibles: part of this interview are {MN015\_ELIGIBLES}

OTHER CONTRIBUTION TO HOUSEHOLD INCOME

1. Yes

5. No

System preset value HH901\_TimeStampStart

IF HH901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND HH001\_OtherContribution <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HH010

**HH010\_OtherIncome**

Some households receive payments such as housing allowances, child benefits, poverty relief etc. Has your household or anyone in your household received any such payments in [STR (Year - 1)]?

INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

1. Yes

5. No

IF HH010\_OtherIncome = a1

Txt\_FL\_HH011

**HH011\_TotAddHHinc**

Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household in [STR (Year - 1)], after taxes and contributions.

:

Here the giver is the government or a local authority. Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

ADDITIONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST YEAR

0..100000000000000000

IF HH011\_TotAddHHinc = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB\_HH911

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

Txt\_FL\_HH021

**HH021\_Intro**

*Please look at card 19. I am now going to read some statements concerning the way you may feel about your local area, that is everywhere within a 20 minute walk or a kilometre of your home. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement.*

INTRODUCTION LOCAL AREA

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_HH022

**HH022\_LocalFeelPart**

*I really feel part of this area. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?*

:

*Show card 19*

LOCAL AREA FEEL PART

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_HH023

**HH023\_LocalVandalism**

*Vandalism [m]or[/m] crime [m]is[/m] a big problem in this area. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

*Show card 19*

LOCAL AREA VANDALISM

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_HH024

**HH024\_LocalClean**

*This area is kept very clean. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

*Show card 19*

LOCAL AREA CLEAN

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt\_FL\_HH025

**HH025\_LocalPeopleHelpful**

*If I were in trouble, there are people in this area who would help me. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)*

:

*Show card 19*

LOCAL AREA PEOPLE HELPFUL

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF

IF ((MN008\_NumHHR = 1) AND (MN024\_NursingHome = a1)) OR (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0)

**HH014\_IntCheck**

:

*CHECK:**Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HH

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF

System preset value HH902\_TimeStampEnd

IF HH902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND HH014\_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((CO IN Test\_History) OR (CO IN Test\_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

IF MN008\_NumHHR = 1

IF MN024\_NursingHome = a1

Txt\_FL\_CO001

**CO001\_Intro1***We would now like to ask some questions about your household's usual expenditures and how your household is managing financially.*

INTRODUCTION TEXT

1. Continue

IF MN103\_History = 1

Txt\_FL\_CO002

**CO002\_ExpFoodAtHome***Thinking about the last 12 months:**about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed at home?*

:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD AT HOME

0..100000000000000000

System preset value CO901\_TimeStampStart

IF CO901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CO002\_ExpFoodAtHome <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF CO002\_ExpFoodAtHome = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_CO902

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_CO003

### CO003\_ExpFoodOutsHme

Still thinking about the last 12 months:

about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed outside home?

:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD OUTSIDE THE HOME

0..100000000000000000

IF CO003\_ExpFoodOutsHme = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_CO903

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_CO010

### CO010\_HomeProducedFood

Do you [*@ and other members of your household*] consume vegetables, fruit or meat that you have grown, produced, caught or gathered yourselves?

CONSUME HOME PRODUCED FOOD

1. Yes

5. No

IF CO010\_HomeProducedFood = a1

Txt\_FL\_CO011

### CO011\_ValHomeProducedFood

Thinking about the last 12 months, what is the value of the home produced food that you consumed in a typical month? In other words, how much would you have paid for this food if you had to buy it?

:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD

0..100000000000000000

IF CO011\_ValHomeProducedFood = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_CO911

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HH017

### HH017\_TotAvHHincMonth

How much was the overall average monthly income, after taxes and contributions, that your entire household had in [STR (Year - 1)]?

```

:
Enter an amount in [FLDefault{9}]
TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST MONTH
0..100000000000000000

```

```

IF HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = NONRESPONSE
| UB SEQUENCE UB_HH917

```

```

ENDIFtxt_FL_CO007

```

### CO007\_AbleMakeEndsMeet

*Thinking of your household's total monthly income, would you say that your household is able to make ends meet...*

```

:
{ReadOut}
IS HOUSEHOLD ABLE TO MAKE ENDS MEET
1. With great difficulty
2. With some difficulty
3. Fairly easily
4. Easily

```

```

System preset value CO902_TimeStampEnd
IF CO902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet <> EMPTY
ENDIF

```

```

ELSE

```

```

System preset value CO901_TimeStampStart
IF CO901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CO001_Intro1 <> EMPTY
ENDIFtxt_FL_CO002

```

### CO002\_ExpFoodAtHome

*Thinking about the last 12 months:  
about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed at home?*

```

:
Amount in [FLDefault{9}]
AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD AT HOME
0..100000000000000000

```

```

IF CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = NONRESPONSE
| UB SEQUENCE UB_CO902

```

```

ENDIFtxt_FL_CO003

```

### CO003\_ExpFoodOutsHme

*Still thinking about the last 12 months:  
about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed outside home?*

```

:
Amount in [FLDefault{9}]
AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD OUTSIDE THE HOME
0..100000000000000000

```

```

IF CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme = NONRESPONSE
| UB SEQUENCE UB_CO903

```

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_CO010

**CO010\_HomeProducedFood**

Do you [*@ and other members of your household*] consume vegetables, fruit or meat that you have grown, produced, caught or gathered yourselves?

CONSUME HOME PRODUCED FOOD

1. Yes

5. No

IF CO010\_HomeProducedFood = a1

Txt\_FL\_CO011

**CO011\_ValHomeProducedFood**

Thinking about the last 12 months, what is the value of the home produced food that you consumed in a typical month? In other words, how much would you have paid for this food if you had to buy it?

:

Enter an amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]

VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD

0..10000000000000000

IF CO011\_ValHomeProducedFood = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_CO911

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_HH017

**HH017\_TotAvHHincMonth**

How much was the overall average monthly income, after taxes and contributions, that your entire household had in [*STR (Year - 1)*]?

:

Enter an amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]

TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST MONTH

0..10000000000000000

IF HH017\_TotAvHHincMonth = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_HH917

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_CO007

**CO007\_AbleMakeEndsMeet**

Thinking of your household's total monthly income, would you say that your household is able to make ends meet...

:

{*ReadOut*}

IS HOUSEHOLD ABLE TO MAKE ENDS MEET

1. With great difficulty

2. With some difficulty

3. Fairly easily

4. Easily

IF ((CO007\_AbleMakeEndsMeet = a1) OR (CO007\_AbleMakeEndsMeet = a2)) OR (CO007\_AbleMakeEndsMeet =

a3)

Txt\_FL\_CO020

**CO020\_HowMuchNeeded**

*Which minimum amount of money in total would your household need per month to easily make ends meet?*

:

*Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]*

HOW MUCH NEEDED TO MAKE ENDS MEET

0..10000000000000000

ENDIF

IF MN032\_socex = 1

Txt\_FL\_CO206

**CO206\_AffordExpense**

*Could your household afford to pay an unexpected expense of {AffordExpenseAmount} [FLDefault[9]] without borrowing any money?*

AFFORD EXPENSE

1. Yes

5. No

Txt\_FL\_CO209

**CO209\_PovertyPutUpWithCold**

*In the last twelve months, have you put up with feeling cold to save heating costs, to help you keep your living costs down?*

PUT UP WITH COLD

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

**CO009\_IntCheck**

:

**CHECK:**

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN CO

1. Respondent only

2. Respondent and proxy

3. Proxy only

System preset value CO902\_TimeStampEnd

IF CO902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CO009\_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK



ENDIF

IF (AS IN Test\_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

IF MN103\_History = 0

BLOCK

IF MN007\_NumFinR = 1

Txt\_FL\_AS001

**AS001\_Intro1**

The next questions ask about a number of different kinds of savings or investments that you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or*] [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*] may have.

INTRODUCTION 1 TO ASSETS

1. Continue

System preset value AS901\_TimeStampStart

IF AS901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND AS001\_Intro1 <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS065

**AS065\_HasIndRetAcc**

Do you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or*] [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*] currently have any money in individual retirement accounts?

:

An individual retirement account is a retirement plan that lets the person put some money away each year, to be (partially) taken out at retirement time.

HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

1. Yes

5. No

IF AS065\_HasIndRetAcc = a1

IF MN005\_ModeQues <> a1

Txt\_FL\_AS020

**AS020\_IndRetAcc**

Who has individual retirement accounts? You [*@ , your/ @ , your/ @ , your/ @ , your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*] [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or*] [*@ both/ @ both/ @ both/ @ both*]?

WHO HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

1. Respondent only

2. ^FL\_AS020\_5 only

3. Both

ENDIF

IF (MN005\_ModeQues = a1) OR ((AS020\_IndRetAcc = a1) OR (AS020\_IndRetAcc = a3))

Txt\_FL\_AS021

**AS021\_AmIndRet**

How much do you currently have in individual retirement accounts?

:

Enter an amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]; code amount for respondent only

AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

0..10000000000000000

CHECK AS021\_AmIndRet <> EMPTY L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS021\_AmIndRet = NONRESPONSE  
| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS921

ENDIF

**AS023\_IndRetStockBo**

Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?  
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS

1. Mostly stocks
2. Half stocks and half bonds
3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF

IF (AS020\_IndRetAcc = a2) OR (AS020\_IndRetAcc = a3)

Txt\_FL\_AS024

**AS024\_PAmIndRet**

How much does [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner ] currently have in individual retirement accounts?

:

Amount in ^FLCurr

Code amount for partner only

PARTNER AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

0..100000000000000000

CHECK AS024\_PAmIndRet <> EMPTY L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS024\_PAmIndRet = NONRESPONSE  
| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS924

ENDIF

**AS026\_PIndRetStockBo**

Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?  
PARTNER INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS

1. Mostly stocks
2. Half stocks and half bonds
3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS066

**AS066\_HasContSav**

Do you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or ] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner ] currently have any money in contractual saving for housing?

:

Contractual savings for housing: an account at a financial institution that accumulates cash to be used towards the purchase of a house.

HAS CONTRACTUAL SAVING

1. Yes
5. No

IF AS066\_HasContSav = a1

Txt\_FL\_AS027

**AS027\_AmContSav**

About how much do you [*@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have in contractual saving for housing?

:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT CONTRACTUAL SAVING

0..100000000000000000

CHECK AS027\_AmContSav <> EMPTY L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS027\_AmContSav = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS927

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS067

**AS067\_HasLifeIns**

Do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently own any life insurance policies?

HAS LIFE INSURANCE

1. Yes

5. No

IF AS067\_HasLifeIns = a1

Txt\_FL\_AS029

**AS029\_LifeInsPol**

Are your life insurance policies term policies, whole life policies, or both of these?

:

Term life insurance provides coverage for a fixed period of time and pays a predetermined amount only if the policyholder dies within this period. On the other hand, whole life insurance has a savings component that increases in value over time and can be paid back in many installments over time or all at once.

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES TERM OR WHOLE LIFE

1. Term policies

2. Whole life policies

3. Both

97. Other

IF (AS029\_LifeInsPol = a2) OR (AS029\_LifeInsPol = a3)

Txt\_FL\_AS030

**AS030\_ValLifePol**

What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you [*@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*]?

:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code total amount for both partners

FACE VALUE LIFE POLICIES

0..100000000000000000

IF AS030\_ValLifePol = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS930

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS064

#### AS064\_HasMutFunds

Do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have any money in mutual funds or managed investment accounts?

:

*A mutual fund is a form of investment which is set up by a financial institution that collects money from many investors and gives it to a manager to invest it in stocks, bonds, and other financial products*

HAS MUTUAL FUNDS

1. Yes
5. No

IF AS064\_HasMutFunds = a1

Txt\_FL\_AS017

#### AS017\_AmMutFunds

About how much do you [*@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts?

:

*Amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code total amount for both partners*

AMOUNT IN MUTUAL FUNDS

0..100000000000000000

CHECK AS017\_AmMutFunds <> EMPTY L44 " [*Please enter a value*] [{empty}]"

IF AS017\_AmMutFunds = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS917

ENDIF

#### AS019\_MuFuStockBo

Are these mutual funds and managed investment accounts mostly stocks or mostly bonds?

MUTUAL FUNDS MOSTLY STOCKS OR BONDS

1. Mostly stocks
2. Half stocks and half bonds
3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS063

#### AS063\_HasStocks

Do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have any money in stocks or shares that are listed or unlisted on stockmarket?

:

*Stocks are a form of investment that allows a person to own a part of a corporation and gives him/her the right to receive dividends from it.*

HAS STOCKS

1. Yes

5. No

IF AS063\_HasStocks = a1

Txt\_FL\_AS011

**AS011\_AmStocks**

About how much do you [*@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have in stocks or shares that are listed or unlisted on stock market?

:

*amount in [FLDefault[9]]; Code total amount for both partners*

AMOUNT IN STOCKS

0..100000000000000000

CHECK AS011\_AmStocks <> EMPTY L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS011\_AmStocks = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS911

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS062

**AS062\_HasBonds**

Do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have any money in government or corporate bonds?

:

*Bonds are a debt instrument issued by the government or a corporation in order to generate capital by borrowing.*

HAS BONDS

1. Yes

5. No

IF AS062\_HasBonds = a1

Txt\_FL\_AS007

**AS007\_AmBonds**

About how much do you currently [*@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] have in government or corporate bonds?

:

*Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code total amount for both partners*

AMOUNT IN BONDS

0..100000000000000000

CHECK NOT (AS007\_AmBonds = EMPTY AND AS007\_AmBonds <> NONRESPONSE) L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS007\_AmBonds = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS907

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS060

**AS060\_HasBankAcc**

Do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have a bank account, or transaction account, or saving account or postal account?

HAS BANK ACCOUNT

1. Yes
5. No

IF AS060\_HasBankAcc = a1

Txt\_FL\_AS003

**AS003\_AmBankAcc**

About how much do you [*@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have in bank accounts, transaction accounts, saving accounts or postal accounts?

:

amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]; Code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT BANK ACCOUNT

-10000000000000000000..10000000000000000000

CHECK AS003\_AmBankAcc <> EMPTY L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS003\_AmBankAcc = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS903

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((AS060\_HasBankAcc = a1) OR (AS062\_HasBonds = a1)) OR (AS063\_HasStocks = a1)) OR

(AS064\_HasMutFunds = a1)

Txt\_FL\_AS070

**AS070\_IntlIncome**

Overall, about how much interest or dividend income did you [*@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] receive from your savings in bank accounts, bonds, stocks or mutual funds in [*STR (Year - 1)*]? Please give me the amount after taxes.

:

Enter an amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]

INTEREST OR DIVIDEND

0..10000000000000000000

CHECK AS070\_IntlIncome <> EMPTY L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS070\_IntlIncome = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS970

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_AS641

**AS641\_OwnFirm**

Do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently own a firm, company, or business either entirely or as a partial ownership?

OWN FIRM COMPANY BUSINESS

1. Yes
5. No

IF AS641\_OwnFirm = a1

Txt\_FL\_AS044

**AS044\_ShareFirm**

What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or*] [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*]?

:

Enter percent. If less than 1 percent, type 1.

PERCENTAGE SHARE FIRM OWNED

1..100

CHECK AS044\_ShareFirm <= 100 L44 " [Percentage should be less or equal to 100] [{empty}]"

IF AS044\_ShareFirm = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS944

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS642

**AS642\_AmSellFirm**

If the firm, company or business was sold and then paid off any debts on it, how much money would be left for you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or*] [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*]?

:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT SELLING FIRM

-10000000000000000000..10000000000000000000

CHECK NOT ((AS642\_AmSellFirm = 0) AND (AS642\_AmSellFirm = RESPONSE)) L44 " [Amount is expected to be lower or higher than zero] [{empty}]"

CHECK AS642\_AmSellFirm <> EMPTY L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS642\_AmSellFirm = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS942

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_AS649

**AS649\_NumCars**

How many cars do you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or*] [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*] own? Please exclude company cars and leased cars.

NUMBER OF CARS

0..10

IF AS649\_NumCars > 0

Txt\_FL\_AS051

**AS051\_AmSellingCars**

If you sold [*@ this/ @ these*] [*@ car/ @ cars*] about how much would you get?

:

amount in [FLDefault[9]]; Code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT SELLING CARS

0..10000000000000000000

CHECK AS051\_AmSellingCars <> EMPTY L44 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS051\_AmSellingCars = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS951

ENDIF

ENDIF **Txt\_FL\_AS054**

**AS054\_OweMonAny**

The next question refers to money that you may owe, excluding mortgages or money owed on land, property or firms (if any). Looking at card 57, which of these types of debts do you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] currently have, if any?

:

*{CodeAll}*

OWE MONEY

1. Debt on cars and other vehicles (vans/motorcycles/boats, etc.)
2. Debt on credit cards / store cards
3. Loans (from bank, building society or other financial institution)
4. Debts to relatives or friends
5. Student loans
6. Overdue bills (phone, electricity, heating, rent)
96. None of these
97. Other

IF NOT ((96 IN [AS054\\_OweMonAny](#)) AND ([AS054\\_OweMonAny](#).CARDINAL = 1))

**Txt\_FL\_AS055**

**AS055\_AmOweMon**

Not including mortgages or money owed on land, property or firms, how much do you [*@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] owe in total?

:

*amount in [FLDefault[9]]; Code total amount for both partners*

AMOUNT OWING MONEY IN TOTAL

-1000000000000000000..100000000000000000

IF [AS055\\_AmOweMon](#) = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB\_AS955

ENDIF

ENDIF

**AS057\_IntCheck**

:

*CHECK:*

*Who answered the questions in this section?*

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN AS

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

System preset value [AS902\\_TimeStampEnd](#)

IF [AS902\\_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY AND [AS057\\_IntCheck](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF



ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((AC IN Test\_History) OR (AC IN Test\_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

**AC011\_Intro**

We are also interested in how people think about their lives in general.

:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRODUCTION WELL-BEING

1. Continue

System preset value AC901\_TimeStampStart

System preset value AC902\_TimeStampEnd

IF [AC901\\_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [AC011\\_Intro](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_AC012](#)

**AC012\_HowSat**

On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life?

HOW SATISFIED WITH LIFE

0..10

[Txt\\_FL\\_AC013](#)

**AC013\_Intro**

Please look at card 16. I will now read a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you experienced the following feelings and thoughts: often, sometimes, rarely, or never.

INTRODUCTION CASP ITEMS

1. Continue

[Txt\\_FL\\_AC014](#)

**AC014\_AgePrev**

How often do you think your age prevents you from doing the things you would like to do?

:

Card 16. {ReadOut}

AGE PREVENTS FROM DOING THINGS

1. Often

2. Sometimes

3. Rarely

4. Never

[Txt\\_FL\\_AC015](#)

**AC015\_OutofContr**

How often do you feel that what happens to you is out of your control?

:

*Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}*

OUT OF CONTROL

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC016

**AC016\_LeftOut***How often do you feel left out of things?*

:

*Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}*

FEEL LEFT OUT OF THINGS

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC017

**AC017\_DoWant***How often do you think that you can do the things that you want to do?*

:

*Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}*

DO THE THINGS YOU WANT TO DO

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC018

**AC018\_FamRespPrev***How often do you think that family responsibilities prevent you from doing what you want to do?*

:

*Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}*

FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENT

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC019

**AC019\_ShortMon***How often do you think that the shortage of money stops you from doing the things you want to do?*

:

*Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}*

SHORTAGE OF MONEY STOPS

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC020

**AC020\_EachDay**

*How often do you look forward to a new day?*

:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

LOOK FORWARD TO EACH DAY

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC021

**AC021\_LifeMean**

*How often do you feel that your life has a meaning?*

:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

LIFE HAS MEANING

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC022

**AC022\_BackHapp**

*How often, do you look back on your life with a sense of happiness?*

:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

LOOK BACK ON LIFE WITH HAPPINESS

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC023

**AC023\_FullEnergy**

*These days, how often do you feel full of energy?*

:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

FEEL FULL OF ENERGY

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC024

**AC024\_FullOpport**

*How often do you feel that life is full of opportunities?*

:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

FULL OF OPPORTUNITIES

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_AC025

**AC025\_FutuGood**

*How often do you feel that the future looks bright for you?*

:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

FUTURE LOOKS GOOD

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

IF MN024\_NursingHome = a1

Txt\_FL\_AC001

**AC001\_Intro**

*Now I have a few questions about activities you may do.*

INTRODUCTION AC ACTIVITIES

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_AC035

**AC035\_ActPastTwelveMonths**

*Please look at card 58: which of the activities listed on this card - if any - have you done in the last twelve months?*

:

{CodeAll}

ACTIVITIES IN LAST YEAR

1. Done voluntary or charity work
4. Attended an educational or training course
5. Gone to a sport, social or other kind of club
7. Taken part in a political or community-related organization
8. Read books, magazines or newspapers
9. Did word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku
10. Played cards or games such as chess.
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((AC035\_ActPastTwelveMonths.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN AC035\_ActPastTwelveMonths)) L44 "  
[You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [(empty)]"

IF MN103\_History = 0

IF ([AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#).CARDINAL = 1) AND (a96 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#))

Txt\_FL\_AC038

**AC038\_HowSatisfiedNoAct**

You indicated that you do not engage in any of the activities on Card 58. On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with this?

SATISFIED WITH NO ACTIVITIES

0..10

ELSE

IF ((((((a1 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)) OR (a4 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#))) OR (a5 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#))) OR (a7 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#))) OR (a8 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#))) OR (a9 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#))) OR (a10 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)))

LOOP cnt1:= 1 TO 10

IF cnt1 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_AC036

**AC036\_HowOfftAct**

How often in the past twelve months [[@ did/@ have/@ did/@ have/@ did/@ did/@ did](#)] [[@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you](#)] [[@ done voluntary or charity work/@ attended an educational or training course/@ went to a sport, social or other kind of club/@ taken part in a political or community-related organization/@ read books, magazines or newspapers/@ did word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku/@ played cards or games such as chess.](#)]?

:

{ReadOut}.

HOW OFTEN ACTIVITY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

1. Almost daily
2. Almost every week
3. Almost every month
4. Less often

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOPTxt\_FL\_AC037

**AC037\_HowSatisfied**

On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with the activities that you mentioned?

SATISFIED WITH ACTIVITIES

0..10

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF ((((((a1 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)) OR (a4 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#))) OR (a5 IN

[AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)) OR (a7 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)) OR (a8 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)) OR (a9 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)) OR (a10 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#))

LOOP cnt1:= 1 TO 10

IF cnt1 IN [AC035\\_ActPastTwelveMonths](#)

BLOCK

[Txt\\_FL\\_AC036](#)

**AC036\_HowOfAct**

*How often in the past twelve months [ @ did/ @ have/ @ did/ @ have/ @ did/ @ did/ @ did] [ @ you/ @ you/ @ you/ @ you/ @ you/ @ you/ @ you/ @ you] [ @ done voluntary or charity work/ @ attended an educational or training course/ @ went to a sport, social or other kind of club/ @ taken part in a political or community-related organization/ @ read books, magazines or newspapers/ @ did word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku/ @ played cards or games such as chess.]?*

:

*{ReadOut}.*

HOW OFTEN ACTIVITY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

1. Almost daily
2. Almost every week
3. Almost every month
4. Less often

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt\\_FL\\_AC700](#)

**AC700\_BigFiveIntro**

*Please look at card 59.*

*Here are a number of characteristics that may or may not apply to you.*

*Please tell me the extent to which you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.*

INTRODUCTION BIG FIVE

1. Continue

[Txt\\_FL\\_AC701](#)

**AC701\_Reserved**

*I see myself as someone who is reserved.*

*Do you...*

:

*{ReadOut}*

BIG FIVE - RESERVED

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree

4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC702

**AC702\_Trust**

*I see myself as someone who is generally trusting.  
Do you...*

:

*Read out if necessary*

**BIG FIVE - TRUST**

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC703

**AC703\_Lazy**

*I see myself as someone who tends to be lazy.  
Do you...*

:

*Read out if necessary*

**BIG FIVE - LAZY**

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC704

**AC704\_Relaxed**

*I see myself as someone who is relaxed, handles stress well.  
Do you...*

:

*Read out if necessary*

**BIG FIVE - RELAXED**

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC705

**AC705\_FewInterests**

*I see myself as someone who has few artistic interests.  
Do you...*

:

*Read out if necessary*

**BIG FIVE - FEW INTERESTS**

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC706

**AC706\_Outgoing***I see myself as someone who is outgoing, sociable.**Do you...*

:

*Read out if necessary***BIG FIVE - OUTGOING**

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC707

**AC707\_FindFault***I see myself as someone who tends to find faults in others.**Do you...*

:

*Read out if necessary***BIG FIVE - FINDFAULT**

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC708

**AC708\_Thorough***I see myself as someone who does a thorough job.**Do you...*

:

*Read out if necessary***BIG FIVE - THOROUGH JOB**

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC709

**AC709\_Nervous***I see myself as someone who gets nervous easily.**Do you...*



:  
*Read out if necessary*  
BIG FIVE - NERVOUS

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC710

**AC710\_Imagination**

*I see myself as someone who has an active imagination.  
Do you...*

:  
*Read out if necessary*  
BIG FIVE - IMAGINATION

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt\_FL\_AC711

**AC711\_Kind**

*I see myself as someone who is considerate and kind to almost everyone.  
Do you...*

:  
*{ReadOutNeed}*  
BIG FIVE - KIND

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

**AC740\_Outro**

:  
*CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?*  
NON PROXY

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

IF AC902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND AC740\_Outro <> EMPTY  
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (((EX IN Test\_History) OR (EX IN Test\_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

IF MN103\_History <> 1

**EX601\_NonProxy**

:

*Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, please @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

INTRO EX\_PROXY

1. Continue

ENDIF

System preset value EX901\_TimeStampStart

IF EX901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND EX601\_NonProxy <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF MN103\_History <> 1

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

Txt\_FL\_EX029

**EX029\_FreqPrayer**

*Now, I have a question about praying. These days, how often do you pray?*

:

*{ReadOut}*

PRAYING

1. More than once a day
2. Once daily
3. A couple of times a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week
6. Never

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EX001

**EX001\_Introtxt**

*Now, I have questions about how likely you think various events might be. When I ask a question I'd like for you to give me a number from 0 to 100.*

*Let's try an example together and start with the weather. Looking at card 60, what do you think the chances are that it will be sunny tomorrow? For example, '90' would mean a 90 per cent chance of sunny weather. You can say any number from 0 to 100.*

INTRODUCTION AND EXAMPLE

0..100

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

IF Sec\_EP.EP005\_CurrentJobSit = a2

Txt\_FL\_EX007

**EX007\_GovRedPens**

(Please look at card 60.)

What are the chances that before you retire the government will reduce the pension which you are entitled to?

GOVERNMENT REDUCES PENSION

0..100

IF MN808\_AgeRespondent < 61

Txt\_FL\_EX025

**EX025\_ChWrkA65**

(Please look at card 60.)

Thinking about your work generally and not just your present job, what are the chances that you will be working full-time after you reach age 63?

CHANCE TO WORK AFTER AGE OF 63

0..100

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_EX008

**EX008\_GovRaisAge**

(Please look at card 60.)

What are the chances that before you retire the government will raise your retirement age?

GOVERNMENT RAISES RETIREMENT AGE

0..100

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN808\_AgeRespondent < 101

Txt\_FL\_EX009

**EX009\_LivTenYrs**

(Please look at card 60.)

What are the chances that you will live to be age *[(Current age rounded up to 5 fold)]* or more?

LIVING IN TEN YEARS

0..100

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

Txt\_FL\_EX026

**EX026\_Trust**

Now I would like to ask a question about how you view other people. Generally speaking, would you say that most people

can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Not looking at card 60 anymore, please tell me on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

TRUST IN OTHER PEOPLE

0..10

Txt\_FL\_EX110

**EX110\_RiskAv**

Please look at card 61. When people invest their savings they can choose between assets that give low return with little risk to lose money, for instance a bank account or a safe bond, or assets with a high return but also a higher risk of losing money, for instance stocks and shares. Which of the statements on the card comes closest to the amount of financial risk that you are willing to take when you save or make investments?

:

*Read answers only if necessary. If more than one response is given use the first category that applies.*

RISK AVERSION

1. Take substantial financial risks expecting to earn substantial returns
2. Take above average financial risks expecting to earn above average returns

3. Take average financial risks expecting to earn average returns
4. Not willing to take any financial risks

Txt\_FL\_EX111

#### EX111\_XYZ\_Planning\_Horizon

*In planning your saving and spending, which of the following time periods is most important to you?*

:

*{ReadOut}*

*The option 'next few months' includes also 'next few days' and 'next few weeks'*

PLANNING HORIZON

1. Next few months
2. Next year
3. Next few years
4. Next 5-10 years
5. Longer than 10 years

Txt\_FL\_EX028

#### EX028\_LeftRight

*In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right, where would you place yourself?*

LEFT OR RIGHT IN POLITICS

0..10

ENDIF

IF MN101\_Longitudinal = 0

IF MN005\_ModeQues = a2

#### EX600\_PartInterv

:

*Is the respondent's partner available and willing to be interviewed in this session or are you doing a proxy interview for the partner in this session?*

*If the partner or proxy refuses to conduct an interview, please set a refusal code for the partner or proxy in the SMS after finishing the CAPI.*

PARTNER AVAILABLE AND WILLING TO PARTICIPATE

1. Yes, partner is available and willing to be (proxy) interviewed in this session
2. No, partner is unavailable to be (proxy) interviewed in this session
3. No, partner is unwilling to be (proxy) interviewed in this session

IF (EX600\_PartInterv = a2) OR (EX600\_PartInterv = a3)

Txt\_FL\_EX101

#### EX101\_IntroPartInfo

*Before we finish, could you please also give me some information on [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner ], who is not doing the interview today?*

INTRODUCTION PARTNER INFORMATION

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_EX602

#### EX602\_PartYrsEduc

*How many years has [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner ] been in school*

all together?

:

"in school" means in "full-time education", that;

\* includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations

\* excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc

PARTNER YEARS OF EDUCATION

0..999

Txt\_FL\_EX603

#### EX603\_PartJobSit

Please look at card 44.

In general, how would you describe the current employment situation of [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*]?

:

{ReadOut}

PARTNER CURRENT JOB SITUATION

1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF [EX603\\_PartJobSit](#) = a2

Txt\_FL\_EX613

#### EX613\_LastJobPartner

What is the most recent job [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] {FL\_EX613\_3} had?

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB PARTNER

STRING

IF [EX613\\_LastJobPartner](#) = RESPONSE

BLOCK

**JobCode**

[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{empty}]

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ([EX603\\_PartJobSit](#) <> a1) AND ([EX603\\_PartJobSit](#) <> a2)

Txt\_FL\_EX104

#### EX104\_PartEvWork

Has [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] ever done any paid work?

PARTNER EVER DONE PAID WORK

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

IF ((EX603\_PartJobSit = a1) OR (EX603\_PartJobSit = a2)) OR (EX104\_PartEvWork = a1)

Txt\_FL\_EX105

#### EX105\_PartEmp

In [*@ his/@ her*] [*@ last/@ current/@ last*] job, [*@ was/@ is/@ was*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] a private sector employee, a public sector employee or a self-employed?

PARTNER EMPLOYEE OR A SELF-EMPLOYED

- 1. Private sector employee
- 2. Public sector employee
- 3. Self-employed

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

#### EX023\_Outro

:

*CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?*

NON PROXY

- 1. Respondent
- 2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

IF ((((((((((MN001\_Country = a1) OR (MN001\_Country = a7)) OR (MN001\_Country = a3)) OR (MN001\_Country = a16)) OR (MN001\_Country = a11)) OR (MN001\_Country = a26)) OR (MN001\_Country = a27)) OR (MN001\_Country = a28)) OR (MN001\_Country = a29)) OR (MN001\_Country = a30)) OR (MN001\_Country = a32)) AND (MN101\_Longitudinal = 0)

#### EX123\_Consent

*It has not been decided yet, but we are thinking about continuing this research project in one or two years with another, much shorter interview. For this reason, we hope that we can keep your name and address in our files, so that we can contact you again. Is this ok?*

:

*Let respondent sign consent statement if necessary. If the respondent asks or hesitates, say that he/she can still say no at the time when recontacting.*

CONSENT TO RECONTACT

- 1. Consent to recontact
- 5. No consent to recontact

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_EX024

#### EX024\_Outro2

*Thank you. This was the last question. We would like to thank you very much again for participating in our research*

project. We know it has been a long and difficult questionnaire, but your help was really important. With your participation you have helped researchers to understand how the ageing of populations in Europe affects our future.

THANK YOU FOR PARTICIPATION

1. Continue

#### EX106\_HandOutA

:  
 Take a drop-off questionnaire and fill in first name and respondent id @B {RespondentID} @B on the drop-off cover.  
 Enter drop-off serial number from drop-off questionnaire to CAPI below.  
 Hand out drop-off questionnaire to respondent.  
 HAND OUT DROP-OFF QUESTIONNAIRE  
 STRING

System preset value EX902\_TimeStampEnd

IF EX902\_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND EX106\_HandOutA <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (((IV IN Test\_History) OR (IV IN Test\_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test\_History)) OR (ALL IN Test\_Regular)

BLOCK

#### IV001\_Intro

:  
 THIS SECTION IS ABOUT YOUR OBSERVATIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW AND SHOULD BE FILLED OUT AFTER EACH COMPLETED INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW.  
 INTRODUCTION TO IV  
 1. Continue

System preset value IV901\_TimeStampStart

IF IV901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND IV001\_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF ((((((((((((((Sec\_DN1.DN038\_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec\_DN1.DN038\_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec\_PH.PH054\_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec\_PH.PH054\_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec\_EP.EP210\_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec\_EP.EP210\_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec\_CH.CH023\_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec\_CH.CH023\_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec\_HO.HO041\_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec\_HO.HO041\_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec\_HH.HH014\_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec\_HH.HH014\_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec\_AS.AS057\_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec\_AS.AS057\_IntCheck = a3))

#### IV020\_RelProxy

A proxy respondent answered some or all of the questions we had for {FLRespondentName}. How is the proxy respondent related to {FLRespondentName}?

RELATIONSHIP PROXY

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Child/child-in-law
3. Parent/ Parent-in-law
4. Sibling
5. Grand-child
6. Other relative
7. Nursing home staff
8. Home helper

9. Friend/acquaintance
10. Other

ENDIF

**IV002\_PersPresent**

Were there any third persons, except proxy respondent, present during (parts of) the interview with *{FLRespondentName}*?

:

*{CodeAll}*

THIRD PERSONS PRESENT

1. Nobody
2. Spouse or partner
3. Parent or parents
4. Child or children
5. Other relatives
6. Other persons present

CHECK NOT ((IV002\_PersPresent.CARDINAL > 1) AND (1 IN IV002\_PersPresent)) L44 " [You cannot select "Nobody" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

IF NOT ((a1 IN *IV002\_PersPresent*) AND (*IV002\_PersPresent*.CARDINAL = 1))

**IV003\_PersIntervened**

Have these persons intervened in the interview?

INTERVENED IN INTERVIEW

1. Yes, often
2. Yes, occasionally
3. No

ENDIF

**IV004\_WillingAnswer**

How would you describe the willingness of *{FLRespondentName}* to answer?

WILLINGNESS TO ANSWER

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Bad
5. Good at the beginning, got worse during the interview
6. Bad at the beginning, got better during the interview

IF *IV004\_WillingAnswer* = a5

**IV005\_WillingnessWorse**

Why did the respondent's willingness to answer get worse during the interview?

:

*{CodeAll}*

WHY WILLINGNESS WORSE

1. The respondent was losing interest
2. The respondent was losing concentration or was getting tired
3. Other, please specify



IF a3 IN [IV005\\_WillingnessWorse](#)

**IV006\_OthReason**

*What other reason?*

WHICH OTHER REASON

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

**IV007\_AskClarification**

*Did {FLRespondentName} ask for clarifications on any questions?*

RESP. ASK FOR CLARIFICATION

1. Never
2. Almost never
3. Now and then
4. Often
5. Very often
6. Always

**IV008\_RespUnderstoodQst**

*Overall, did you feel that {FLRespondentName} understood the questions?*

RESPONDENT UNDERSTOOD QUESTIONS

1. Never
2. Almost never
3. Now and then
4. Often
5. Very often
6. Always

**IV018\_HelpShowcards**

*Did the respondent need any help reading the showcards during the interview?*

HELP NEEDED READING SHOWCARDS

1. Yes, due to sight problems
2. Yes, due to literacy problems
3. No

IF MN008\_NumHHR = 1

IF (Sec\_HO.[HO001\\_Place](#) = a1) OR (MN024\_NursingHome = a2)

**IV009\_AreaLocationBldg**

*In which type of area is the building located?*

WHICH AREA BUILDING LOCATED

1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

**IV610\_TypeBuilding**

*What type of building does the household live in?*

:  
*A nursing home provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing of medication, available 24-hour personal assistance and supervision (not necessarily a nurse), and room & meals*

**TYPE OF BUILDING**

1. A farm house
2. A free standing one or two family house
3. A one or two family house as row or double house
4. A building with 3 to 8 flats
5. A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors
6. A high-rise with 9 or more floors
7. A housing complex with services for older people (residential home or sheltered housing, but not a nursing home)
8. A nursing home

IF (*IV610\_TypeBuilding* = a7) OR (*IV610\_TypeBuilding* = a8)

**IV621\_Certifiednurse**

*Is there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?*

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

**IV012\_StepstoEntrance**

*How many steps had to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of the household's flat?*

:  
*Do not include steps that could be avoided, because the block has an elevator*

**NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE**

1. Up to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 25
4. More than 25

ENDIF

ENDIF

**IV019\_InterviewerID**

*Your interviewer ID:*

**INTERVIEWER ID**

STRING

CHECK NOT (NOT (*IV019\_InterviewerID* = RESPONSE)) L44 " [Please enter a value] [{"empty}]"

**IV017\_Outro**

*Thank you very much for completing this section.*

**OUTRA IV**

1. Continue

System preset value *IV902\_TimeStampEnd*

IF *IV902\_TimeStampEnd* = EMPTY AND *IV017\_Outro* <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF XT\_active = 1

BLOCK

**XT104\_SexDec**

:

*note sex of decedent (ask if unsure)*

SEX OF DECEDENT

1. Male
2. Female

Txt\_FL\_XT001

**XT001\_Intro**

*[@ {Name of the deceased}] has participated in the SHARE study before [ @ his/ @ her] death. [ @ His/ @ Her] contribution was very valuable. We would find it extremely helpful to have some information about the final year of [ @ {Name of the deceased}]'s life. All the information collected is strictly confidential, and will be held anonymously.*

INTRODUCTION TO EXIT INTERVIEW

1. Continue

System preset value XT901\_TimeStampStart

IF XT901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND XT001\_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF

**XT006\_ProxSex**

:

*Code proxy respondent's sex.*

PROXY RESPONDENT'S SEX

1. Male
2. Female

Txt\_FL\_XT002

**XT002\_Relation**

*Before we start asking questions about the last year of life of [ @ {Name of the deceased}], would you please tell me what was your relationship to the deceased?*

:

*If unclear, specify: "So you were [ @ his/ @ her]..."*

RELATIONSHIP TO THE DECEASED

1. Husband or wife or partner
2. Son or Daughter
3. Son- or Daughter-in-law
4. Son or Daughter of husband, wife or partner
5. Grandchild
6. Sibling
7. Other relative (specify)
8. Other non-relative (specify)

IF XT002\_Relation = a7

**XT003\_OthRel**

:

*Specify other relative*

OTHER RELATIVE

STRING

ENDIF

IF XT002\_Relation = a8**XT004\_OthNonRel**

:

*Specify other non-relative*

OTHER NO-RELATIVE

STRING

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_XT005**XT005\_HowOfftCont**

During the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life, how often did you have contact with [*{Name of the deceased}*], either in person, by phone, mail, email, or any other electronic means?

HOW OFTEN CONTACT LAST TWELVE MONTHS

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

IF XT002\_Relation <> a1Txt\_FL\_XT007**XT007\_YearBirth**

Can you tell me your year of birth?

YEAR OF BIRTH PROXY

1900..2001

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_XT101**XT101\_ConfDecYrBirth**

Let us now talk about the deceased. Just to make sure that we have the correct information about [*@ {Name of the deceased}*], can I just confirm that [*@ he/@ she*] was born in [*@ {Month and Year birth of deceased}*]?

CONFIRMATION DECEASED YEAR OF BIRTH

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT101\_ConfDecYrBirth = a5Txt\_FL\_XT102**XT102\_DecMonthBirth**In which month and year was [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] born?

@bMONTH@b:  
YEAR:

:

Month

DECEASED MONTH OF BIRTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_XT103

**XT103\_DecYearBirth**

In which month and year was [*@ he/@ she*] born?

MONTH: ^XT102\_DecMonthBirth

@bYEAR@b:

:

Year

DECEASED YEAR OF BIRTH

1900..2010

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_XT008

**XT008\_MonthDied**

We would like to know more about the circumstances of [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] 's death. In what @bmonth@b and year did [*@ he/@ she*] pass away?

@bMONTH@b:  
YEAR:

:

Month

MONTH OF DECEASE

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August

9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt\_FL\_XT009

**XT009\_YearDied**

In what month and @bYEAR@b did [*@ he/@ she*] pass away?

MONTH: ^XT008\_MonthDied

@bYEAR@b:

:

Year

YEAR OF DECEASE

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

Txt\_FL\_XT010

**XT010\_AgeDied**

How old was [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] when [*@ he/@ she*] passed away?

:

Age in years

AGE AT THE MOMENT OF DECEASE

20..120

Txt\_FL\_XT109

**XT109\_DecMarried**

Was [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] married at the time of [*@ his/@ her*] death?

:

Deceased married at time of death

DECEASED MARRIED AT TIME OF DEATH

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT039

**XT039\_NumChild**

How many children did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have that were still alive at the time of [*@ his/@ her*] death?

Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren

NUMBER OF CHILDREN THE DECEASED HAD AT THE END

0..999

Txt\_FL\_XT011

**XT011\_CauseDeath**

What was the main cause of [*@ his/@ her*] death?

:

*Read out if necessary*

THE MAIN CAUSE OF DEATH

1. Cancer
2. A heart attack
3. A stroke
4. Other cardiovascular related illness such as heart failure, arrhythmia
5. Respiratory disease
6. Disease of the digestive system such as gastrointestinal ulcer, inflammatory bowel disease
7. Severe infectious disease such as pneumonia, septicemia or flu
8. Accident
97. Other (Please specify)

IF XT011\_CauseDeath = a97

**XT012\_OthCauseDeath**

:

*Specify other cause of death*

OTHER CAUSE OF DEATH

STRING

ENDIF

IF XT011\_CauseDeath <> a8

Txt\_FL\_XT013

**XT013\_HowLongIll**

How long had [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] been ill before [*@ he/@ she*] passed away?

:

*{ReadOut}*

HOW LONG BEEN ILL BEFORE DECEASE

1. Less than one month
2. One month or more but less than 6 months
3. 6 months or more but less than a year
4. One year or more

Txt\_FL\_XT014

**XT014\_WhereDied**

Did [*@ he/@ she*] die ...

:

*{ReadOut}*

PLACE OF DYING

1. at^FL\_XT014\_2 own home
2. at another person's home
3. in a hospital

- 4. in a nursing home
- 5. in a residential home, sheltered housing, or old people's home
- 6. in a hospice
- 7. in transit to a medical facility
- 97. at some other place

IF XT014\_WhereDied = a3

**XT750\_ICU**

*Was that in the Intensive Care Unit?*

IN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF XT750\_ICU = a5

**XT751\_pallcareinpatienthospice**

*Was that in a palliative care or inpatient hospice unit?*

PALLIATIVE CARE OR INPATIENT HOSPICE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ELSE

IF XT014\_WhereDied = a4

**XT767\_Certifiednurse**

*Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?*

At LEAST A NURSE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

**XT752\_inpatienthospice**

*Was that an inpatient hospice unit?*

INPATIENT HOSPICE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ELSE

IF XT014\_WhereDied = a5

**XT767\_Certifiednurse**

*Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?*

At LEAST A NURSE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

**XT753\_hospiceresidential**

*Was the residential housing provided by hospice?*

RESIDENTIAL PROVIDED BY HOSPICE

- 1. Yes



5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_XT615

#### XT615\_TimesInHosp

In the last year before [*@ he/@ she*] died, on how many different occasions did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] stay in a hospital, hospice or nursing home?

TIMES IN HOSPITAL LAST YEAR BEFORE DYING

0..999

IF *XT615\_TimesInHosp* > 0

Txt\_FL\_XT016

#### XT016\_TotalTimeHosp

During the last year of [*@ his/@ her*] life, for how long altogether did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] stay at hospitals, hospices or nursing homes?

:

*Do not read out*

TOTAL TIME IN HOSPITAL LAST YEAR BEFORE DYING

1. Less than one week
2. One week or more but less than one month
3. One month or more but less than 3 months
4. 3 months or more but less than 6 months
5. 6 months or more but less than a year
6. A full year

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_XT756

#### XT756\_IntroCare

The next couple of questions are about the care [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] received in the last month of [*@ his/@ her*] life. Please answer these questions based on your experience and the deceased's experience while [*@ he/@ she*] was receiving care. Some of the questions ask about the staff. By staff, we mean doctors, nurses, social workers, chaplains, nursing assistants, therapists, and other personnel.

CARE INTRO

1. Continue

IF NOT (((*XT014\_WhereDied* = a6) OR (*XT751\_palcareinpoatienthospice* = a1)) OR (*XT752\_inpatienthospice* = a1)) OR (*XT753\_hospiceresidential* = a1))

Txt\_FL\_XT757

#### XT757\_hospiceorpalliativecare

In the last four weeks of [*@ his/@ her*] life, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have any hospice or palliative care?

:

*By hospice care we mean palliative care for terminally ill or seriously ill patients, delivered at home or in an institution. According to the WHO definition, "palliative care is an approach that improves the quality of life of patients and their families facing the problem associated with life-threatening illness, through the prevention and relief of suffering by means of early identification and impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and other problems, physical, psychosocial and spiritual*

HOSPICE OR PALLIATIVE CARE

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT757\_hospiceorpalliativecare = a5

Txt\_FL\_XT754

**XT754\_reasonnocare**

What was the reason that [*@ he/@ she*] did not have hospice or palliative care?

:

{ReadOut}

REASON NOT HOSPICE

1. Was not needed
2. Was not available
3. Was too expensive

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_XT758

**XT758\_medicinepain**

In [*@ his/@ her*] last month of life, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have pain or take medicine for pain?

MEDICINE FOR PAIN

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT758\_medicinepain = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT759

**XT759\_medicineamount**

Did the deceased receive too much, too little, or just the right amount of medication for [*@ his/@ her*] pain?

MEDICATION AMOUNT

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. Right amount

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_XT760

**XT760\_troublebreathing**

In [*@ his/@ her*] last month of life, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have trouble breathing?

TROUBLE BREATHING

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT760\_troublebreathing = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT761

**XT761\_helpbreathing**

How much help in dealing with [*@ his/@ her*] breathing did the deceased receive – too little, or just the right amount?

HOW MUCH HELP BREATHING

1. Too little
2. Right amount

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_XT762

**XT762\_anxietysadness**

In [*@ his/@ her*] last month of life, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have any feelings of anxiety or sadness?

ANXIETY SADNESS

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT762\_anxietysadness = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT763

**XT763\_helpanxietysadness**

How much help in dealing with these feelings did the deceased receive - too little, or just the right amount?

HOW MUCH HELP ANXIETY OR SADNESS

1. Too little
2. Right amount

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_XT764

**XT764\_personalcare**

How often were the deceased's personal care needs - such as bathing, dressing, and changing bedding - taken care of as well as they should have been?

:

{ReadOut}.

PERSONAL CARE NEEDS MET

1. Always
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Never
5. Help was not needed or wanted for personal care

Txt\_FL\_XT765

**XT765\_staff**

During [*@ his/@ her*] last month of life, how often overall was the staff who took care of [*@ him/@ her*] kind, caring, and respectful?

:

{ReadOut}.

STAFF CARING AND RESPECTFULL

1. Always
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Never

Txt\_FL\_XT766

**XT766\_ratecare**

Overall, how would you rate the care the deceased received in [*@ his/@ her*] last month of life?

:

{ReadOut}.

RATE CARE

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_XT017

#### XT017\_IntroMedCare

We would now like to ask you some questions about any expenses which [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] incurred as a result of the medical care [*@ he/@ she*] received in the last 12 months before [*@ he/@ she*] passed away.

For each of the types of care I will now list, please indicate whether [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] received the care and, if so, give your best estimate of the costs incurred from that care.

@bPlease include only costs not paid or reimbursed by the health insurance or the employer. @b

INTRODUCTION EXPENSES MEDICAL CARE

1. Continue

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 9

IF ((cnt < 3) OR (cnt > 5)) OR (XT615\_TimesInHosp > 1)

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_XT018

#### XT018\_TypeMedCare

Did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have any [*@ care from a general practitioner/@ care from specialist physicians/@ hospital stays/@ care in a nursing home/@ hospice stays/@ medication/@ aids and appliances/@ help with personal care due to disability/@ help with domestic tasks due to disability*] (in the last 12 months of [*@ his/@ her*] life)?

HAD TYPE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT018\_TypeMedCare = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT119

#### XT119\_CostsMedCare

About how much did [*@ he/@ she*] pay out of pocket for [*@ care from a general practitioner/@ care from specialist physicians/@ hospital stays/@ care in a nursing home/@ hospice stays/@ medication/@ aids and appliances/@ help with personal care due to disability/@ help with domestic tasks due to disability*] (in the last 12 months of [*@ his/@ her*] life)? [*@ By out of pocket we mean that the costs were not covered or reimbursed by the health insurance/national health system/third party.*] ^FL\_XT119\_5

:

Fill in '0' if all the expenses were covered or reimbursed. Otherwise fill in the amount in [FLDefault[9]]

COSTS OF TYPE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

0..100000000000000000

IF XT119\_CostsMedCare = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE XT619b\_Random

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOPTxt\_FL\_XT105

#### XT105\_DiffWhere

We would like to know more about the difficulties people have in their last year of life because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problems. During the last year of [*@ his/@ her*] life, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have any difficulty remembering @bwhere @b [*@ he/@ she*] was? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months?

DIFFICULTIES REMEMBERING WHERE

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT106

#### XT106\_DiffYear

During the last year of [*@ his/@ her*] life, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have any difficulty remembering @bwhat year @b it was? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months?

DIFFICULTIES REMEMBERING THE YEAR

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT107

#### XT107\_DiffRecogn

During the last year of [*@ his/@ her*] life, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have any difficulty @brecognizing @b family members or good friends? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months?

DIFFICULTIES RECOGNIZING

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT020

#### XT020\_IntroDiffADL

Because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have difficulty doing any of the following activities during the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.

:

*{ReadOut}.*

*{CodeAll}*

INTRODUCTION DIFFICULTIES DOING ACTIVITIES

1. Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
2. Walking across a room
3. Bathing or showering
4. Eating, such as cutting up your food
5. Getting in or out of bed
6. Using the toilet, including getting up or down
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((XT020\_IntroDiffADL.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN XT020\_IntroDiffADL)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] *{empty}*"

IF (XT020\_IntroDiffADL.CARDINAL > 0) AND NOT (a96 IN XT020\_IntroDiffADL)

Txt\_FL\_XT022

#### XT022\_HelpADL

Thinking about the activities that [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] had problems with during the last twelve months of [*@*

*his/@ her] life, has anyone helped regularly with these activities?*

ANYONE HELPED WITH ADL

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT022\_HelpADL = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT023

**XT023\_WhoHelpedADL**

*Who, including yourself, has mainly helped with these activities? Please name up to three persons.*

:

*do not read out  
at most three answers!*

*code relationship to deceased!*

WHO HAS HELPED WITH ADL

1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
3. Mother or father of the deceased
4. Son of the deceased
5. Son-in-law of the deceased
6. Daughter of the deceased
7. Daughter-in-law of the deceased
8. Grandson of the deceased
9. Granddaughter of the deceased
10. Sister of the deceased
11. Brother of the deceased
12. Other relative
13. Unpaid volunteer
14. Professional helper (e.g. nurse)
15. Friend or neighbor of the deceased
16. Other person

CHECK NOT (XT023\_WhoHelpedADL.CARDINAL > 3) L44 " [At most three answers] [(empty)]"

Txt\_FL\_XT024

**XT024\_TimeRecHelp**

*Overall, during the last twelve months of [ @ his/@ her] life, for how long did [ @ {Name of the deceased}] receive help?*

:

*{ReadOut}*

TIME THE DECEASED RECEIVED HELP

1. Less than one month
2. One month or more but less than 3 months
3. 3 months or more but less than 6 months
4. 6 months or more but less than a year
5. A full year

Txt\_FL\_XT025

**XT025\_HrsNecDay**

*And about how many hours of help did [ @ {Name of the deceased}] receive during a typical day?*

HOURS OF HELP NECESSARY DURING TYPICAL DAY

0..24

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_XT620

### XT620\_IntroDiffADLII

Because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem, did *[[Name of the deceased]]* have difficulty doing any of the following activities during the last twelve months of *[@ his/@ her]* life?  
Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.

:

*{ReadOut}.*

*{CodeAll}*

#### INTRODUCTION DIFFICULTIES

1. Preparing a hot meal
2. Shopping for groceries
3. Making telephone calls
4. Taking medication
5. Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
6. Doing work around the house or garden
7. Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
8. Leaving the house independently and accessing transportation services
9. Doing personal laundry
10. Continence over urination or defecation
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((XT620\_IntroDiffADLII.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN XT620\_IntroDiffADLII)) L44 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] *[[empty]]*"

IF *(XT620\_IntroDiffADLII.CARDINAL > 0)* AND NOT (a96 IN *XT620\_IntroDiffADLII*)

Txt\_FL\_XT622

### XT622\_HelpADLII

Thinking about the activities that *[@ {Name of the deceased}]* had problems with during the last twelve months of *[@ his/@ her]* life, has anyone helped regularly with these activities?

ANYONE HELPED WITH ADLII

1. Yes
5. No

IF *XT622\_HelpADLII* = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT623

### XT623\_WhoHelpedADLII

Who, including yourself, has mainly helped with these activities? Please name up to three persons.

:

*do not read out*

*at most three answers!*

*code relationship to deceased!*

WHO HAS HELPED WITH ADLII

1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
3. Mother or father of the deceased
4. Son of the deceased
5. Son-in-law of the deceased
6. Daughter of the deceased
7. Daughter-in-law of the deceased
8. Grandson of the deceased

9. Granddaughter of the deceased
10. Sister of the deceased
11. Brother of the deceased
12. Other relative
13. Unpaid volunteer
14. Professional helper (e.g. nurse)
15. Friend or neighbor of the deceased
16. Other person

CHECK NOT (XT623\_WhoHelpedADLII.CARDINAL > 3) L44 " [At most three answers] [{"empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_XT624

#### XT624\_TimeRecHelp

Overall, during the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life, for how long did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] receive this help?

:

*{ReadOut}*

TIME THE DECEASED RECEIVED HELP

1. Less than one month
2. One month or more but less than 3 months
3. 3 months or more but less than 6 months
4. 6 months or more but less than a year
5. A full year

Txt\_FL\_XT625

#### XT625\_HrsNecDay

And about how many hours of help did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] receive during a typical day?

HOURS OF HELP NECESSARY DURING TYPICAL DAY

0..24

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_XT026a

#### XT026a\_Intro

The next questions are about the assets and life insurance policies [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] may have owned and what happened to those assets after [*@ he/@ she*] passed away. We would find it very helpful to have some information about the financial issues surrounding the time when people pass away. Before I continue, though, I'd like to assure you again that everything you have already told me and anything else you tell me will be kept completely confidential.

INTRODUCTION TO ASSETS

1. Continue

Txt\_FL\_XT026b

#### XT026b\_HadWill

Some people make a will to determine who receives what parts of the estate.

Did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have a will?

THE DECEASED HAD A WILL

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT027

#### XT027\_Benefic

Who were the beneficiaries of the estate, including yourself?



:  
 {ReadOut}  
 {CodeAll}  
**THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE ESTATE**  
 1. Yourself (proxy)  
 2. Husband or wife or partner of the deceased  
 3. Children of the deceased  
 4. Grandchildren of the deceased  
 5. Siblings of the deceased  
 6. Other relatives (specify) of the deceased  
 7. Other non-relatives (specify)  
 8. Church, foundation or charitable organization  
 9. Deceased did not leave anything at all (SPONTANEOUS)  
 10. Not decided yet (SPONTANEOUS)

CHECK NOT ((XT027\_Benefic.CARDINAL > 1) AND (9 IN XT027\_Benefic)) L44 " [You cannot select "Did not leave anything" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

Txt\_FL\_XT030

**XT030\_OwnHome**

Did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] own [*@ his/@ her*] home or apartment - either in total or a share of it?

**THE DECEASED OWNED HOME**

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT030\_OwnHome = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT031

**XT031\_ValHome**

After any outstanding mortgages, what was the value of the home or apartment or the share of it owned by [*@ {Name of the deceased}*]?

:  
 Enter an amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]  
 If deceased left debt, code negative amount.  
**VALUE HOME AFTER MORTGAGES**  
 -50000000..50000000

IF XT031\_ValHome = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE XT031b\_Random

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_XT032

**XT032\_InhHome**

Who inherited the home or apartment of [*@ {Name of the deceased}*], including yourself?

:  
 Code relationship to deceased.  
 {CodeAll}  
 If the home or apartment is already sold, code all persons who got a share of the money.  
**WHO INHERITED THE HOME OF THE DECEASED**  
 1. Yourself (proxy respondent)  
 2. Husband or wife or partner  
 3. Sons or daughters (ASK FOR FIRST NAMES)  
 4. Grandchildren  
 5. Siblings

- 6. Other relatives
- 7. Other non-relatives

IF a3 IN XT032\_InhHome

**XT053\_FrstNme**

:

*First names of children who inherited home*

FIRST NAMES CHILDREN

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_XT033

**XT033\_OwnLifeInsPol**

Did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] own any life insurance policies?

THE DECEASED OWNED ANY LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF XT033\_OwnLifeInsPol = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT034

**XT034\_ValLifeInsPol**

Approximately what was the total value of all life insurance policies owned by [*@ {Name of the deceased}*]?

:

*Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]*

VALUE OF ALL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

0..100000000000000000

Txt\_FL\_XT035

**XT035\_BenLifeInsPol**

Who were the beneficiaries of the life insurance polices, including yourself.

:

*Code relationship to deceased*

*{CodeAll}*

BENEFICIARIES OF THE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

- 1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
- 2. Husband or wife or partner
- 3. Sons or daughters (ASK FOR FIRST NAMES)
- 4. Grandchildren
- 5. Siblings
- 6. Other relatives (specify)
- 7. Other non-relatives (specify)

IF a6 IN XT035\_BenLifeInsPol

**XT054\_OthRel**

:  
*Specify other relative*  
OTHER RELATIVE  
STRING

ENDIF

IF a7 IN XT035\_BenLifeInsPol

**XT055\_OthNonRel**

:  
*Specify other non-relative*  
OTHER NO-RELATIVE  
STRING

ENDIF

IF a3 IN XT035\_BenLifeInsPol

**XT056\_FrstNme**

:  
*First names of children who were beneficiaries*  
FIRST NAMES CHILDREN  
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_XT036

**XT036\_IntroAssets**

*I will now read out a few types of assets people may have. For each item, please tell me whether [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] owned them at the time of [*@ his/@ her*] death and, if so, please give your best estimate of their value after any outstanding debts.*

INTRODUCTION TYPES OF ASSETS

1. Continue

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

BLOCK

Txt\_FL\_XT637

**XT637\_OwnAss**

*Did [*@ he/@ she*] own any [*@ businesses, including land or premises/@ other real estate/@ cars, except leased cars/@ financial assets, e.g. cash, bonds or stocks/@ jewelry or antiques*]?*

THE DECEASED OWNED TYPE OF ASSETS

1. Yes

5. No

IF XT637\_OwnAss = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT638

**XT638\_ValAss**

About what was the value of the [*@ businesses, including land or premises/@ other real estate/@ cars, except leased cars/@ financial assets, e.g. cash, bonds or stocks/@ jewelry or antiques*] owned by [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] at the time of [*@ his/@ her*] death?

:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

If deceased left debt, code negative amount.

VALUE TYPE OF ASSETS

-50000000..50000000

IF XT638\_ValAss = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE XT638b\_Random

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDLOOP

IF (XT039\_NumChild > 1) AND NOT (a9 IN XT027\_Benefic)

Txt\_FL\_XT040a

#### XT040a\_EstateDiv

How would you say that the total estate was divided among the children of [*@ {Name of the deceased}*]?

:

{ReadOut}

TOTAL ESTATE DIVIDED AMONG THE CHILDREN

1. Some children received more than others
2. The estate was divided about equally among all children
3. The estate was distributed exactly among the children
4. The children have not received anything
5. Estate @bnot@b divided yet (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

IF XT040a\_EstateDiv = a1

Txt\_FL\_XT040b

#### XT040b\_MoreForCare

Would you say that some children received more than others to make up for previous gifts?

SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR CARING

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT040c

#### XT040c\_MoreFinSupp

Would you say that some children received more than others to give them financial support?

SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE TO GIVE THEM FINANCIAL SUPPORT

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT040d

#### XT040d\_MoreForCare

Would you say that some children received more than others because they helped or cared for [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] towards the end of [*@ his/@ her*] life?

SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR CARING

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT040e

**XT040e\_MoreOthReas**

*Would you say that some children received more than others because of other reasons?*

SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR OTHER REASONS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt\_FL\_XT041

**XT041\_Funeral**

*Finally, we would like to know about the funeral of [ @ {Name of the deceased} ]. Was the funeral accompanied by a religious ceremony?*

THE FUNERAL WAS ACCOMPANIED BY A RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

1. Yes
5. No

Txt\_FL\_XT108

**XT108\_AnyElse**

*We have asked you many questions about numerous aspects of [ @ {Name of the deceased} ]'s health and finances, and we want to thank you very much for your assistance with them. Is there anything else you would like to add about the life circumstances of [ @ {Name of the deceased} ] in [ @ his/@ her ] last year of life?*

:

*If nothing to say, type none and press enter*

ANYTHING ELSE TO SAY ABOUT THE DECEASED

STRING

Txt\_FL\_XT042

**XT042\_Outro**

*This is the end of the interview. Thank you once again for all the information you have given us. It will prove extremely useful in helping us to understand how people fare at the end of their lives*

THANKS FOR THE INFORMATION

1. Continue

**XT043\_IntMode**

:

*Please state mode of interview*

INTERVIEW MODE

1. Face-to-face
2. Telephone

**XT044\_IntID**

```
||| :  
||| Your interviewer id.  
||| INTERVIEWER ID  
||| STRING  
  
||| System preset value XT902_TimeStampEnd  
||| IF XT902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND XT042_Outro <> EMPTY  
||| ENDIF  
  
||| ENDBLOCK  
  
ENDIF
```